

MINUTES OF THE PRE-BID MEETING FOR INTEGRATED SEWERAGE SYSTEM FOR IMPHAL CITY PHASE-II (SH: Imphal sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 1, zone 6 and left out portion of Imphal Sewerage Phase-I, Package: ISP P-I(W)), (SH: Imphal sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 2 &3, Package: ISP P- II(W)), (SH: Imphal sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 4, Package: ISP P- III(W)) and (SH: Imphal sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 5, Package: ISP P-IV(W)) WITH NDB HELD ON 08-07-2022

Ref. No. (i) CE/PHE/3-94/NDB(S-W)/P-I/2022/1070, dated : 28/06/2022
(ii) CE/PHE/3-94/NDB(S-W)/P-II/2022/1071, dated : 28/06/2022
(iii) CE/PHE/3-94/NDB(S-W)/P-III/2022/1072, dated : 28/06/2022
(iv) CE/PHE/3-94/NDB(S-W)/P-IV/2022/1073, dated : 28/06/2022

The pre-bid meeting for INTEGRATED SEWERAGE SYSTEM FOR IMPHAL CITY PHASE-II (SH: Imphal sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 1, zone 6 and left out portion of Imphal Sewerage Phase-I, Package: ISP P-I(W)), (SH: Imphal sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 2 &3, Package: ISP P- II(W)), (SH: Imphal sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 4, Package: ISP P- III(W)) and (SH: Imphal sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 5, Package: ISP P-IV(W))_was chaired by Chief Engineer, PHED and assisted by Superintending Engineer (Urban), PHED, Superintending Engineer, (Plg. & Monitoring), PHED, Executive Engineer, Drainage and Sewerage Division, PHED, and Executive Engineer, (W/S Maintenance Division-II), PHED . Representative at **Sl. No. 1, 4, 10 and Eco-Protection Engineers Pvt.Ltd.** were present in the said meeting. But the following firms have submitted their queries through e-mail:-

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Aquatech | 7. M/s Badri Rai & Co. |
| 2. East India UDYOG Limited | 8. Toshiba water solution. |
| 3. Dineshchandra R. Agrawal Infracon Pvt. Ltd. | 9. Hoover Infracon Pvt. Ltd. |
| 4. Sudhakara Infratech Pvt.Ltd. | 10. Keystone Infra Pvt. Ltd. |
| 5. Enviro Infra engineers Pvt. Ltd. Delhi | 11. Mahmood Associates |
| 6. Jalyan Construction. | |



D. Babaria Devi

Th. Yogita



	Reference	Description as Per Tender/ IFB	Queries/ Clarification of the bidder	Remarks
1	Section No. III Evaluation and Qualification Page No. 13 A1 Para No/ Clause No. 07	If a single bidder applies in all the five packages viz ISP PI (W), ISP P-II(W), ISP PIII (W), ISP P-IV(W) & ISP P-V(W), the qualification requirement will be sum total of average annual turnover required in individual tenders taken together. Similar formula will apply in case single bidder bids for multiple packages. Accordingly, only the number of packages in sequence corresponding to the total turnover calculated as above will be consider and the remaining package(s) will not be considered both for Technical and Financial Bid.	We request you to kindly relax this Clause and Consider Bidder's Available Bid-capacity instead of considering sum of average annual turnovers required in individual Tenders, which will allow Eligible bidders to bid for Multiple Packages at once. Kindly provide the formula for Calculating Bid capacity.	Clarified as:- No change in NIT
2	Section No. II, Page No. 6 Para No./Clause No. A4	A Bidder may be a reputed firm/contractor, registered in Central/State Government / Semi Government works in appropriate class upto the date of issue of this procurement/NIT and from any of the member countries of NDB. No Consortium/Joint bids shall be accepted.	We request you to kindly accept Joint bids i.e. from a Consortium/Joint Venture involving maximum of 2 parties.	Clarified as:- No change in NIT
3	General		The Tender Document does not mention any Average Ground Level or Finished Ground Level. We therefore request you to kindly provide details regarding the Topography of land and STP Premises along with HFL.	Clarified as:- Attached as Annexure I and Annexure-II

Single

[Signature]

Dr. Babina Devi

Th. Yogita

[Signature]

4	General		We request you to kindly provide details regarding the Safe Bearing Capacity of the soil/Plot of the STP.	Clarified as:- Attached as Annexure III
5	General		We request you to accept Bid securing declaration as a form of EMD and kindly publish the format for the same.	Clarified as: No change in NIT
6	Electrical		We understand that as principal owner of the project, PHED Imphal will bear the charges for Power connection at STP and IPS as applicable. Further, we understand that charges for establishing power feeder into the incomer panels at respective sites will be borne by the Department. Please confirm.	Clarified as:- All the charges including consumables, power, w/c etc. during the construction phase and 7 years O/M period are in the scope of bidder.
7	General		We understand that the charges for Power consumption during the 7 years of O&M shall be paid by the Employer. Please confirm	Clarified as:- All the charges including consumables, power, w/c etc. during the construction phase and 7 years O/M period are in the scope of bidder.
8	Section No.IV Appendix-9 of package III Page No. 29-32 of package III Para No./Clause No. 4 of Package III	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 27 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Area-2 hectare) at Langthabal Kunja as per	Raw sewage design parameters are not given in the tender document; in absence of the same bidder may consider different parameters for the	Clarified as:- Attached as Annexure-IV

Singh

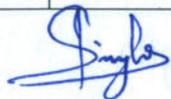
[Signature]

Sh. Bekina Devi

Th. Yogita

[Signature]

		specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items:	design of the STP and it would be difficult to evaluate the bid at par during evaluation. Therefore, kindly allow the bidder to consider raw sewage parameters as per CPHEEO Manual, the same was accepted during the earlier "Integrated Sewerage system for Imphal City Phase II. (SH: Imphal Sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 2, 3, 4 & 5 Package: ISP PV (W))" i.e. 16 MLD STP in Annexure-II attached with the minutes of the Pre-bid meeting held on 05-05-2022. The raw sewage parameters as per Annexure-II are as follows for reference: pH: 5.5-9.0 BOD: 250mg/l COD: 425mg/l TSS: 375mg/l TKN: 45 mg/l TP: 7mg/l Kindly confirm.	
9	Section No.IV, Appendix-9 Page No. 29-32 Para No./Clause No.4 of package III	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 27 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Area-2 hectare) at Langthabal Kunja as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items: ...	Peak factor for the proposed 27 MLD STP project is not traceable in the tender document. We request you to kindly provide the same or allow to take as per the CPHEEO manual (i.e. 2.25) to keep all bidders at par	Clarified as:- As per CPHEEO manual




Th. Beena Devi

Th. Yogita



10	Section No. 3	Evaluation and Qualification Criteria The Agency shall have a tie-up with a technology provider for Designing, Providing Key Equipments and Performance Guarantee for SBR technology and submit the affidavit to the Department regarding the tie-up with the technology provider. The technology provider must have provided technology for at least one Sewage Treatment Plant of min. 15.00 MLD Capacity based on SBR technology during the last seven years in India or Abroad and are working satisfactorily for at least three years as on date of calling of tenders and achieving the outlet parameters as per the tender requirement.	We understand outlet parameters achieved and mentioned in Technology Provider's experience certificate shall be as per the latest NGT guideline, as this is a Tender requirement. The outlet parameters are as follows : BOD M 10 mg/l COD M 50 mg/l TSS M 10 mg/l TN M 10 mg/l TP M 1 mg/l Kindly confirm.	Clarified as:- Yes, outlet parameters achieved and mentioned in Technology Provider's experience certificate shall be as per latest NGT guidelines
	Page No. 12-13			
	Para No/ Clause No. 3			
11	Section No. IV	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 27 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Area-2 hectare) at Langthabal Kunja as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items: (i) Design, Drawing, Construction... (ii) Design, Drawing, Construction... (iii) Design, Drawing, Construction...	We presume that all required process units shall be designed in accordance with the latest CPHEEO manual 2013. Kindly Confirm	Clarified as:- The required process units to be provided shall be designed by the bidder as per the NITs requirements and CPHEEO manual.
	Page No. 29-32			
	Para No/ Clause No. 4 of Package III			
12	Section No. IV Appendix-9	Invert level of incoming sewer, Average Ground level, Finished Ground Level	We request you to please provide the Average Ground Level, Finished Ground Level, of IPS/MPS & STP site And Invert level of incoming sewer for receiving chamber	Clarified as:- Attached as Annexure-I and Annexure-II. The treated effluent will be discharged at
	Page No. 27-33 of package III			
	Para No/ Clause No.			

Singh

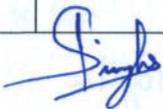
[Signature]

Dr. Beena Devi

Th. Yogita

[Signature]

			design of MPS. Also provide HFL / Disposal level of treated sewage at final disposal location. Distance of final disposal point from STP boundary. Kindly Confirm.	the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.
13	Section No. VII ANNEXURE-I Page No. 74-76 of package III Para No/ Clause No.	Typical Drawing	We request you to kindly provide AutoCAD drawing of proposed plot for STP and MPS.	Clarified as:- Lat-long of the proposed plot for STP and MPS are attached as Annexure-V. Design and drawing of the proposed plot for STP and MPS are under bidder's scope.
14	Section No. IV Appendix-9 Page No. 38-41 Para No/ Clause No. 6 of package-I	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 6 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical) at Lamphelpat as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items:	Raw sewage design parameters are not given in the tender document; in absence of the same bidder may consider different parameters for the design of the STP and it would be difficult to evaluate the bid at par during evaluation. Therefore, kindly allow the bidder to consider raw sewage parameters as per CPHEEO Manual, the same was accepted during the	Clarified as:- Attached as Annexure-IV




Sh. Babina Devi Th. Yogita



			<p>earlier “Integrated Sewerage system for Imphal City Phase II. (SH: Imphal Sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 2, 3, 4 & 5 Package: ISP PV (W))” i.e. 16 MLD STP in Annexure-II attached with the minutes of the Pre-bid meeting held on 05-05-2022. The raw sewage parameters as per Annexure-II are as follows for reference:</p> <p>pH: 5.5-9.0 BOD: 250mg/l COD: 425mg/l TSS: 375mg/l TKN: 45` mg/l TP: 7mg/l Kindly confirm.</p>	
15	<p>Section No. IV, Appendix-9 Page No. 38-41 Para No/ Clause No. 6 of package-I</p>	<p>Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 6 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical) at Lamphelpat as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items: ...</p>	<p>Peak factor for the proposed 6 MLD STP project is not traceable in the tender document. We request you to kindly provide the same or allow to take as per the CPHEEO manual (i.e. 2.25) to keep all bidders at par</p>	<p>Clarified as:- As per CPHEEO manual.</p>
16	<p>Section No. III Page No. 12-13 Para No/ Clause No. 3 of Package-I</p>	<p>Evaluation and Qualification Criteria The Agency shall have a tie-up with a technology provider for Designing, Providing Key Equipments and Performance Guarantee for SBR technology and submit</p>	<p>We understand outlet parameters achieved and mentioned in Technology Provider’s experience certificate shall be as per the latest NGT guideline, as this is a Tender requirement. The outlet</p>	<p>Clarified as:- Yes, outlet parameters achieved and mentioned in Technology Provider’s experience</p>

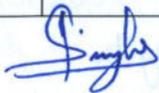
Singha

[Signature]

Th. Bekina Devi Th. Yogita

[Signature]

		the affidavit to the Department regarding the tie-up with the technology provider. The technology provider must have provided technology for at least one Sewage Treatment Plant of min. 15.00 MLD Capacity based on SBR technology during the last seven years in India or Abroad and are working satisfactorily for at least three years as on date of calling of tenders and achieving the outlet parameters as per the tender requirement.	parameters are as follows : BOD M 10 mg/l COD M 50 mg/l TSS M 10 mg/l TN M 10 mg/l TP M 1 mg/l Kindly confirm.	certificate shall be as per latest NGT guidelines
17	Section No. IV Appendix 9 Page No. 26-41 Para No/ Clause No. 6 of Package-I	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 6 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical) at Lamphelpat as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items: (i) Design, Drawing, Construction... (ii) Design, Drawing, Construction... (iii) Design, Drawing, Construction...	Process design Guidelines/Criteria for various units including SBR is not given in the tender document. We presume that all required process units shall be designed in accordance with the latest CPHEEO manual 2013. Kindly Confirm.	Clarified as:- The required process units to be provided shall be designed by the bidder as per the NIT's requirements and CPHEEO manual.
18	Section No. IV, Appendix-9 Page No. 26-41 of package-I Para No/ Clause No.	Invert level of incoming sewer, Average Ground level, Finished Ground Level	We request you to please provide the Average Ground Level, Finished Ground Level, of IPS/MPS & STP site and Invert level of incoming sewer for receiving chamber design of MPS. Also provide HFL /Disposal level of treated sewage at final disposal location. Distance of final disposal point from STP boundary. Kindly Confirm.	Clarified as:- Attached as Annexure-I and Annexure-II. The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.





Th. Beberia Devi

Th. Yogita



19	Section No. II Page No. 9 Para No/ Clause No. A4.1	No consortium/Joint bids shall be accepted	Bid may be submitted by Joint Ventures/Consortium. Please allow	Clarified as:- No change in NIT
20	Section No. Page No. Para No/ Clause No.	A.1 – Technical Criteria (2) (i) Basic and detailed engineering including procurement, construction of minimum 1 (one) Sewerage Treatment Plant (STP) with capacity 15 MLD or above in member countries of NDB during the last five years from 2017-18 to 2021-22	<u>To be deleted.</u> Sewerage treatment plant is not under the scope of above NIT so for healthy competition it would be feasible and in the interest of Department to delete the said clause. Or Basic and detailed engineering including Procurement, construction of minimum 1 (one) Sewerage Treatment Plant (STP) with capacity 05 MLD or above in member countries of NDB during the last five years from 2017-18 to 2021-22	Clarified as: No change in NIT.
21	Section No. 1 Page No. 8 Para No/ Clause No. I.1	Last Date & Time for receipt of original copy of the Tender Fee 12:00 hours of 01/08/2022	Should be same as Last Date & Time of uploading: 12:00 Hours of 29/07/2022	Clarified as: No change in NIT.
22	Section No. IV, Appendix-9 Page No. 38-41 Para No/ Clause No. 6	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 6 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical) at Lamphelpat as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items:	Raw sewage design parameters are not given in the tender document; in absence of the same bidder may consider different parameters for the design of the STP and it would be difficult to evaluate the bid at par during evaluation. Therefore,	Clarified as: Attached as Annexure-IV

Th. Bebiria Devi

Th. Yogita

			<p>kindly allow the bidder to consider raw sewage parameters as per CPHEEO Manual, the same was accepted during the earlier "Integrated Sewerage system for Imphal City Phase II. (SH: Imphal Sewerage Project Phase II for Imphal city zone 2,3, 4 & 5 Package: ISP P-V(W))" i.e. 16 MLD STP in Annexure-II attached with the minutes of the Pre-bid meeting held on 05-05-2022.</p> <p>The raw sewage parameters as per Annexure-II are as follows for reference: pH: 5.5-9.0 BOD: 250mg/l COD: 425mg/l TSS: 375mg/l TKN: 45`mg/l TP: 7mg/l Kindly confirm</p>	
23	Section No. IV Appendix 9 Page No. – 38-41 Cl. No. 6	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 6 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical) at Lamphelpat as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items:...	Peak factor for the proposed 6 MLD STP project is not traceable in the tender document. We request you to kindly provide the same or allow to take as per the CPHEEO manual (i.e. 2.25) to keep all bidders at par.	Clarified as: As per CPHEEO manual
24	Section No. – III	Evaluation and Qualification Criteria	We understand outlet parameters	

Dr. Beberia Devi

Th. Yogita

	Page No. 12-13 Cl. No. 3	The Agency shall have a tie-up with a technology provider for Designing, Providing Key Equipments and Performance Guarantee for SBR technology and submit the affidavit to the Department regarding the tie-up with the technology provider. The technology provider must have provided technology for at least one Sewage Treatment Plant of min. 15.00 MLD Capacity based on SBR technology during the last seven years in India or Abroad and are working satisfactorily for at least three years as on date of calling of tenders and achieving the outlet parameters as per the tender requirement.	achieved and mentioned in Technology Provider's experience certificate shall be as per the latest NGT guideline, as this is a Tender requirement. The outlet parameters are as follows : BOD \leq 10 mg/l COD \leq 50 mg/l TSS \leq 10 mg/l TN \leq 10 mg/l TP \leq 1 mg/l Kindly confirm.	Clarified as:- Yes, outlet parameters achieved and mentioned in Technology Provider's experience certificate shall be as per latest NGT guidelines
25	Section No. – IV Appendix 9 Page No. – 26 - 41 Cl. No. 6	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 6 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical) at Lamphelpat as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items: (i) Design, Drawing, Construction... (ii) Design, Drawing, Construction... (iii) Design, Drawing, Construction...	Process design Guidelines/Criteria for various units including SBR is not given in the tender document. We presume that all required process units shall be designed in accordance with the latest CPHEEO manual 2013. Kindly Confirm.	Clarified as:- The required process units to be provided shall be designed by the bidder as per the NITs requirements and CPHEEO manual.
26	Section No. – IV Appendix 9 Page No. – 26-41 Cl. No.	Invert level of incoming sewer, Average Ground level, Finished Ground Level	We request you to please provide the Average Ground Level, Finished Ground Level, of IPS/MPS & STP site and Invert level of incoming sewer for receiving chamber design of MPS. Also provide HFL / Disposal	Clarified as:- Attached as Annexure-I and Annexure-II. The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for

Singh

[Signature]

Sh. Beena Devi Th. Yogita

[Signature]

			level of treated sewage at final disposal location. Distance of final disposal point from STP boundary. Kindly Confirm.	further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.
27	Section No. VII, Annexure-I Page No. – 83-89 Cl. No.	Typical Drawings	We request you to kindly provide AutoCAD drawing of proposed plot for STP and MPS. Kindly Confirm.	Clarified as:- Lat-long of the proposed plot for STP and MPS are attached as Annexure-V. Design and drawing of the proposed plot for STP and MPS are under bidder's scope.
28	Section No. - IV Appendix 9 Page No. – 29-32 Cl. No. 4	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 27 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Area-2 hectare) at Langthabal Kunja as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items:	Raw sewage design parameters are not given in the tender document; in absence of the same bidder may consider different parameters for the design of the STP and it would be difficult to evaluate the bid at par during evaluation. Therefore, kindly allow the bidder to consider raw sewage parameters as per CPHEEO Manual, the same was accepted during the earlier "Integrated Sewerage system for Imphal City Phase II. (SH: Imphal Sewerage Project	Clarified as: Attached as Annexure-IV

Single

[Signature]

Dr. Rubina Devi

Th. Yogita

[Signature]

			Phase II for Imphal city zone 2,3, 4 &5 Package: ISP P-V(W))” i.e. 16 MLD STP in Annexure-II attached with the minutes of the Pre-bid meeting held on 05-05-2022. The raw sewage parameters as per Annexure-II are as follows for reference: pH: 5.5-9.0 BOD: 250mg/l COD: 425mg/l TSS: 375mg/l TKN: 45 mg/l TP: 7mg/l Kindly confirm.	
29	Section No. – IV, Appendix 9 Page No. – 29-32 Cl. No. 4	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 27 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Area-2 hectare) at Langthabal Kunja as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items: ...	Peak factor for the proposed 27 MLD STP project is not traceable in the tender document. We request you to kindly provide the same or allow to take as per the CPHEEO manual (i.e. 2.25) to keep all bidders at par.	Clarified as: As per CPHEEO manual
30	Section No. – III, Page No. – 12-13 Cl. No. 3	Evaluation and Qualification Criteria The Agency shall have a tie-up with a technology provider for Designing, Providing Key Equipments and Performance Guarantee for SBR technology and submit the affidavit to the Department regarding the tie-up with the technology provider. The technology provider must have provided	We understand outlet parameters achieved and mentioned in Technology Provider’s experience certificate shall be as per the latest NGT guideline, as this is a Tender requirement. The outlet parameters are as follows :	Clarified as:- Yes, outlet parameters achieved and mentioned in Technology Provider’s experience certificate shall be as

Singh

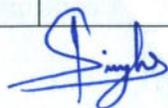
[Signature]

Th. Bekina Devi

Th. Yogita

[Signature]

		technology for at least one Sewage Treatment Plant of min. 15.00 MLD Capacity based on SBR technology during the last seven years in India or Abroad and are working satisfactorily for at least three years as on date of calling of tenders and achieving the outlet parameters as per the tender requirement.	BOD ≤ 10 mg/l COD ≤ 50 mg/l TSS ≤ 10 mg/l TN ≤ 10 mg/l TP ≤ 1 mg/l Kindly confirm.	per latest NGT guidelines
31	Section No. – IV, Appendix 9 Page No. – 29-32 Cl. No. 4	Design, Drawing, Construction, Commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant 27 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Area-2 hectare) at Langthabal Kunja as per specification mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items: (i) Design, Drawing, Construction... (ii) Design, Drawing, Construction... (iii) Design, Drawing, Construction...	Process design Guidelines/Criteria for various units including SBR is not given in the tender document. We presume that all required process units shall be designed in accordance with the latest CPHEEO manual 2013. Kindly Confirm	Clarified as:- The required process units to be provided shall be designed by the bidder as per the NIT's requirements and CPHEEO manual.
32	Section No. – IV, Appendix 9 Page No. – 27-33 Cl. No.	Invert level of incoming sewer, Average Ground level, Finished Ground Level	We request you to please provide the Average Ground Level, Finished Ground Level, of IPS/MPS & STP site and Invert level of incoming sewer for receiving chamber design of MPS. Also provide HFL / Disposal level of treated sewage at final disposal location. Distance of final disposal point from STP boundary. Kindly Confirm.	Clarified as:- Attached as Annexure-I and Annexure-II. The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.




Th. Rekha Devi

Th. Yogita



33	Section No. – VII, Annexure-I Page No. – 74-76 Cl. No.	Typical Drawings	We request you to kindly provide AutoCAD drawing of proposed plot for STP and MPS. Kindly Confirm.	Clarified as:- Lat-long of the proposed plot for STP and MPS are attached as Annexure-V. Design and drawing of the proposed plot for STP and MPS are under bidder's scope.
34	Section No. - Page No. - Cl. No.		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) For ascertaining the Actual Quantity of for Sewer network ROAD CUTTING & RESTORATION please provide the actual of bitumen, CC & Kaccha Road length. 2) For Excavation of Trench, please provide us with TRENCH EXCAVATION PROFILE. 3) Please provide the BEDDING PROFILE for DWC & DI pipes in respective Trench width. 4) As in BOQ Item description for DI K7 Pipeline lowering & laying, item says "Backfilling with Gravel- it seems unnecessary to backfill with Gravel- as it contain voids and can cause 	All sewerage networks are to be laid in the centre of the road and are all bituminous road. The width of the trench at or below the top of the sewer should be sufficient enough for its proper installation with due consideration to its bedding. However, detailed soil investigations have to be performed during construction and suitable construction techniques have to be adopted. A




Th. Bebinia Devi

Th. Yogita



			<p>settlement on later stage. Please clarify if it's to be done or not.</p> <p>5) As in BOQ Item description for DI K7 Pipeline lowering & laying, item says "Backfilling with Gravel" – it seems unnecessary to backfill with Gravel- as it contain void and can cause settlement on later stage. Please clarify if it's to be done or not.</p> <p>6) There is no SCHEMATIC DRAWING of HOUSEHOLD CONNECTIONS with INSPECTION CHAMBER (I/C) HOUSEHOLD CHAMBER (HHC). Please define the Dimensions of IC/HHIC with a typical layout.</p> <p>7) What MoC (Material of Construction) Manhole is to be used in sewer network, along with its Internal Diameter, Please provide.</p>	<p>minimum cover of 1m shall usually be maintained.</p> <p>Excavation of trenches has to be done as per approved design and drawing. Bedding profile is attached as Annexure-VI. However, the actual will be as per the approved design and drawing submitted by the successful bidder before execution. Backfilling should be done as per relevant IRC code. All manholes should be of Precast RCC type. Schematic drawing of household connection is attached as Annexure-VII.</p>
35	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED	Effluent Parameters	Inlet and outlet Parameters required to design the STP are not provide with the tender documents, Pleas provide the same.	Clarified as: Attached as Annexure-IV for raw sewage. The outlet parameters achieved

Singh

R

Sh. Beena Devi

Th. Yogita

Shad

	Page No. : 75 onwards Para No/ Clause No. :			shall be as per latest NGT guidelines
36	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED Page No. : 75 onwards Para No/ Clause No. :		Disposal of sludge distance form STP boundary is required for the cost estimation is not provided in the tender, It is requested to kindly provide the same.	Clarified as:- The final disposal point/location of treated sewage is within the STP premises which may be approx. within 1 km radius range.
37	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED Page No. : 75 onwards Para No/ Clause No. :		Treated water disposal distance is required for the estimation is not provided in the tender, It is requested to kindly provide the same.	The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.
38	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED Page No. : 75 onwards Para No/ Clause No. :		We request department to provide the google earth file demarking STPs or Co-ordinates for location the plot area for STP, Pumping station and effluent disposal point so that we can have clear view/understanding. Kindly provide	Clarified as: Attached as Annexure-V
39	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO		What is the value of peak factor to be considered for this project? Please provide	Clarified as: As per CPHEEO manual

Singh

[Signature]

M. Bebinia Devi Th. Yogita

[Signature]

	BE PROCURED			
	Page No. : 75 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
40	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		We request department to please provide the drawing like Key Plan of STPs site, pumping station, and disposal point for STPs. Please provide the drawings in a suitable format so that it can be understood easily for reference during preparation of the proposal	Clarified as: Lat-long of the proposed plot for STP and MPS are attached as Annexure-V. Design and drawing of the proposed plot for STP and MPS are under bidder's scope. The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.
	Page No. : 75 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
41	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		It is requested to clarify that the treated effluent shall be disposed of through pipe or channel. Kindly specify the MOC as well.	The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.
	Page No. : 75 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
42	SECTION-VII		Land Area for the proposed	Clarified as:

Singh

[Signature]

Sh. Rubina Devi

M. Yojita

[Signature]

	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		STPs are not provided in the tender document. Please provide the land available for STPs	Attached as Annexure-V
	Page No. : 75 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
43	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		Please provide list of documents required for Submissions from the Bidder at the time of Bidding.	Clarified as: Please refer to NIT for submission of all the required documents.
	Page No. : 75 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
44	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		Kindly provide the list of makes (if any)?	Clarified as: All the materials and equipment should be as per the requirement given in NIT.
	Page No. : 75 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
45	SECTION-VI GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT	c) Contractor will be responsible for obtaining statutory approvals/permits related to E&S aspects including labor aspects. PHED will support the Contractor, if	As per Statutory norms the Environment Impact Assessment as required under the applicable Rules & Regulation has to be	Clarified as: Necessary clearances from Environment and Climate Change
	Page No. : 56			

Singh

[Signature]

M. Beberia Devi Th. Yogita

[Signature]

	Para No/ Clause No. : 9. ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS	required, for obtaining the necessary approvals.	done for the Project and necessary approvals including approvals from Ministry of Forest and Pollution Control Board (PCB) as applicable shall be taken by the Employer before commencement of Project along with Establish (CTE) approval under Environmental Law from the relevant authority. Please confirm that the same is complied with by the Employer. Also, the Employer being Proponent of the project has statutory responsibility to obtain the Consent to Operate (CTO) under Environmental Law from the relevant authority. Please confirm.	and Manipur Pollution Control Board have been obtained.
46	SECTION II INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB) Page No. : 5 Para No/ Clause No. : A3. COST ESCALATION	A 3.1 No escalation will be allowed. The price quoted should be firm during the validity of contract period.	It is the standard commercial practice, If after bid submission/during execution, there is any change in law or enactment of new law/legislation or any unforeseeable circumstances which results into increase in the rate of Wages, Tax, or any other negative statutory variations thereby increase the cost of the Contractor, the same shall be reimbursed/paid/borne by the Employer. Please confirm	Clarified as: No change in NIT

Singh

R

Th. Rehana Devi

Th. Yogita

phad

47	Section No.: NIL	Limitation of Liability	We understand that notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract the Bidder's maximum liability accrue or arise from the performance of the Contract against Employer or any other third party shall be limited upto maximum 10% of Contract Price. Please confirm	Clarified as: Payment will be made as per Clause 6.1 of GCC of NIT
	Page No. : NIL			
	Para No/ Clause No. : NIL			
48	Section No.: NIL	Limitation of Consequential Liability	We understand that as per standard commercial practice Contractor shall not be liable for any indirect loss of profits, loss of goodwill or reputation, special, punitive, incidental, or consequential damages to the Employer or any third Party. Please confirm.	Clarified as: Liability shall be as provided by the applicable law
	Page No. : NIL			
	Para No/ Clause No. : NIL			
49	Section No.: PWD Form – 12	Arbitration	That the reference of all or any dispute arising out of the Contract to referred to the sole arbitration of the person appointed by the Additional Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering Department, Government of Manipur being final, conclusive and binding on both the parties with regard to appointment of Arbitrator is in prejudice to the Contractor and against the principle of natural justice thus kindly amend the	Clarified as: No change in NIT
	Page No. : 72			
	Para No/ Clause No. : 35			

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature] Th. Jogita

[Handwritten signature]

			<p>clause as “any dispute or difference whatsoever arising between the parties out of or relating to the construction, meaning, scope, operation or effect of this contract or the validity or the breach thereof shall be referred to a sole arbitrator mutually appointed by the Parties. In case of disagreement upon the name of the sole arbitrator, the appointment of Sole Arbitrator shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996.” Please Confirm.</p>	
50	<p>SECTION-VI GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT</p> <p>Page No. : 52</p> <p>Para No/ Clause No. : 2.7</p>	Termination	<p>We understand that the Contractor shall have the right to Terminate the Contract on Default of Employer or breach of any terms and Conditions by the Employer under the Contract or any inordinate delay in payments to Contractors, without any direct or consequential loss, liability or damages. Please Confirm</p>	<p>Clarified as: Termination of the contract will be as per Section-VI, GCC (page no 43), Clause 2.7.</p>
51	<p>SECTION-VI GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT</p> <p>Page No. : 52</p>	Suspension	<p>We understand that contractor shall have the right to suspend the Contract by giving a notice of 14 days upon Default of owner or breach of any terms</p>	<p>Clarified as: Suspension of the contract will be as per Section-VI, GCC (page no 43), Clause</p>

Singh

[Signature]

Dr. Reberia Devi

Mr. Yogita

[Signature]

	Para No/ Clause No. : 2.6		and Conditions by the owner under the Contract or inordinate delay in payments to Contractors until the Owner rectify the default within 30 days of receipt of such notice without any direct or consequential loss, liability or damages. Also the failure to rectify such default under notice by the Owner within 30 days of receipt of such notice give right to the Contractor to terminate the Contract without any direct or consequential loss, liability or damages. Please Confirm	2.7.
52	SECTION-VI GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT	Force Majeure	<p>In regard to Force Majeure Conditions provided in the Tender are incomplete and in light of the present scenario kindly also include “epidemic, Pandemic, quarantine restriction, freight embargo, lockdown or any other government restriction etc.” as Force Majeure Conditions.</p> <p>Also, since there is no provision with regard to right/duty/liability of Parties upon occurrence of Force Majeure event thus we understand that in accordance with prevailing commercial</p>	Clarified as: No change in NIT

Singh

[Signature]

Th. Babina Devi

Th. Yogita

Phad

			practices, If the execution of the Works in progress or performance of the Contract is prevented for a continuous period of 84 days by reason of an Force Majeure Event of which Notice has been given to employer or for multiple periods which total more than 140 days due to any Force Majeure Event, then the Contractor shall have the right to Remedial Action i.e. cost & time implication and/or Termination entitlement. Please Confirm.	
53	Section No.: Tendernotice 1 Page No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Please provide layout showing existing facilities in our area of work to ascertain the dismantling required.	Clarified as:- Site survey is under Bidder's scope
54	Section No.: Tendernotice 1 Page No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Kindly furnish the contour plan of the site with NGL and FGL of the plant.	Clarified as: Site survey is under Bidder's scope
55	Section No.: Tendernotice 1 Page No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Pl. provides the soil investigation report/ recommendations for foundation design. Also provide ground water table depth.	Clarified as: Attached as Annexure-III
56	Section No.: Tendernotice 1 Page No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Please provide the tie in point for connecting storm water drainage. Please also confirm MOC of storm water drains	Clarified as: Storm water drains are not in the scope of NIT.
57	Page No. :- Tendernotice 1		Kindly confirm the material of construction and typ. Section of	Clarified as: All sewerage

Singh

[Signature]

U. Beberia Devi

M. Yogita

[Signature]

	Para No/ Clause No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Roads, (inside and around battery limit) and Pathways.	networks are to be laid in the centre of the road and are all bituminous road.
58	Page No. :- Tendernotice 1 Para No/ Clause No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Please confirm if boundary wall or fencing is to be provided around battery limit of proposed plant. If yes please confirm the material of construction of boundary wall.	Clarified as: The boundary wall must be brick walled type with a height of approx. 1.8 m.
59	Page No. :- Tendernotice 1 Para No/ Clause No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Kindly confirm that construction power and construction water is in client's scope or Bidder's scope?	Clarified as:- All the charges including consumables, power, w/c etc. during the construction phase and 7 years O/M period are in the scope of bidder.
60	Page No. :- Tendernotice 1 Para No/ Clause No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Kindly provide the civil design basis.	Clarified as: Appropriate IS codes can be referred for design.
61	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED Page No. : 66 onwards Para No/ Clause No. :	Effluent Parameters	Inlet and outlet Parameters required to design the STP are not provide with the tender documents, Pleas provide the same.	Clarified as: Attached as Annexure-IV for raw sewage. The outlet parameters achieved shall be as per latest NGT guidelines
62	SECTION-VII		Disposal of sludge distance form	Clarified as:

Sh. Beena Devi

M. Yogita

	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		STP boundary is required for the cost estimation is not provided in the tender, It is requested to kindly provide the same.	The final disposal point/location of treated sewage is within the STP premises which may be approx. within 1 km radius range.
	Page No. : 66 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
63	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		Treated water disposal distance is required for the estimation is not provided in the tender, It is requested to kindly provide the same.	Clarified as: The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.
	Page No. : 66 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
64	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		We request department to provide the google earth file demarking STPs or Co-ordinates for location the plot area for STP, Pumping station and effluent disposal point so that we can have clear view/understanding. Kindly provide	Clarified as: Attached as Annexure V. The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.
	Page No. : 66 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
65	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION		What is the value of peak factor to be considered for this project? Please provide	Clarified as: As per CPHEEO manual

Singh

[Signature]

Sh. Babina Devi *M. Yogita*

[Signature]

	REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED			
	Page No. : 66 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
66	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		We request department to please provide the drawing like Key Plan of STPs site, pumping station, and disposal point for STPs. Please provide the drawings in a suitable format so that it can be understood easily for reference during preparation of the proposal	Clarified as: Lat-long of the proposed sites are attached as Annexure-V. The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.
	Page No. : 66 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
67	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		It is requested to clarify that the treated effluent shall be disposed of through pipe or channel. Kindly specify the MOC as well.	Clarified as: The treated effluent will be discharged at the nearby drains/canal for further discharging to the river within 3 km radius range from STP.
	Page No. : 66 onwards			
	Para No/ Clause No. :			
68	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED		Land Area for the proposed STPs are not provided in the tender document. Please provide the land available for STPs	Clarified as: Attached as annexure-V
	Page No. : 66 onwards			

Singh

[Signature]

Th. Bekina Devi

Th. Yogita

[Signature]

	Para No/ Clause No. :			
69	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED Page No. : 66 onwards Para No/ Clause No. :		Please provide list of documents required for Submissions from the Bidder at the time of Bidding.	Clarified as: Please refer to NIT
70	SECTION-VII SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REGARDING WORKS TO BE PROCURED Page No. : 66 onwards Para No/ Clause No. :		Kindly provide the list of makes (if any)?	Clarified as: All the materials and equipment should be as per the requirement given in NIT
71	SECTION-VI GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT Page No. : 47 Para No/ Clause No. : 9. ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS	c) Contractor will be responsible for obtaining statutory approvals/permits related to E&S aspects including labor aspects. PHED will support the Contractor, if required, for obtaining the necessary approvals.	As per Statutory norms the Environment Impact Assessment as required under the applicable Rules & Regulation has to be done for the Project and necessary approvals including approvals from Ministry of Forest and Pollution Control Board (PCB) as applicable shall be taken by the Employer before commencement of Project along with Establish (CTE) approval under Environmental Law from the relevant authority. Please confirm that the same is complied with by the Employer. Also, the Employer being Proponent of the project has	Clarified as: Necessary clearances from Environment and Climate Change and Manipur Pollution Control Board have been obtained.





Th. Beberia Devi Th. Yogita



			statutory responsibility to obtain the Consent to Operate (CTO) under Environmental Law from the relevant authority. Please confirm.	
72	SECTION II INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB) Page No. : 5 Para No/ Clause No. : A3. COST ESCALATION	A 3.1 No escalation will be allowed. The price quoted should be firm during the validity of contract period.	It is the standard commercial practice, If after bid submission/during execution, there is any change in law or enactment of new law/legislation or any unforeseeable circumstances which results into increase in the rate of Wages, Tax, or any other negative statutory variations thereby increase the cost of the Contractor, the same shall be reimbursed/paid/borne by the Employer. Please confirm	Clarified as: No change in NIT
73	Section No.: NIL Page No. : NIL Para No/ Clause No. : NIL	Limitation of Liability	We understand that notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract the Bidder's maximum liability accrue or arise from the performance of the Contract against Employer or any other third party shall be limited upto maximum 10% of Contract Price. Please confirm	Clarified as: Payment will be made as per Clause 6.1 of GCC of NIT
74	Section No.: NIL Page No. : NIL Para No/ Clause No. : NIL	Limitation of Consequential Liability	We understand that as per standard commercial practice Contractor shall not be liable for any indirect loss of profits, loss	Clarified as: Liability shall be as provided by the applicable law

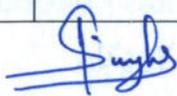



M. Babina Devi

Th. Yogita



			of goodwill or reputation, special, punitive, incidental, or consequential damages to the Employer or any third Party. Please confirm.	
75	Section No.: PWD Form – 12 Page No. : 63 Para No/ Clause No. : 35	Arbitration	That the reference of all or any dispute arising out of the Contract to referred to the sole arbitration of the person appointed by the Additional Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering Department, Government of Manipur being final, conclusive and binding on both the parties with regard to appointment of Arbitrator is in prejudice to the Contractor and against the principle of natural justice thus kindly amend the clause as <i>“any dispute or difference whatsoever arising between the parties out of or relating to the construction, meaning, scope, operation or effect of this contract or the validity or the breach thereof shall be shall be referred to a sole arbitrator mutually appointed by the Parties. In case of disagreement upon the name of the sole arbitrator, the appointment of Sole Arbitrator shall be done in accordance with</i>	Clarified as: No change in NIT





Sh. Rubina Devi

Th. Yogita



			<i>the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996.” Please Confirm.</i>	
76	SECTION-VI GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT Page No. : 43 Para No/ Clause No. : 2.7	Termination	We understand that the Contractor shall have the right to Terminate the Contract on Default of Employer or breach of any terms and Conditions by the Employer under the Contract or any inordinate delay in payments to Contractors, without any direct or consequential loss, liability or damages. Please Confirm	Clarified as: Termination of the contract will be as per Section-VI, GCC (page no 43), Clause 2.7
77	SECTION-VI GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT Page No. : 43 Para No/ Clause No. : 2.6	Suspension	We understand that contractor shall have the right to suspend the Contract by giving a notice of 14 days upon Default of owner or breach of any terms and Conditions by the owner under the Contract or inordinate delay in payments to Contractors until the Owner rectify the default within 30 days of receipt of such notice without any direct or consequential loss, liability or damages. Also the failure to rectify such default under notice by the Owner within 30 days of receipt of such notice give right to the Contractor to terminate the Contract without any direct or consequential loss, liability or	Clarified as: Suspension of the contract will be as per Section-VI, GCC (page no 43), Clause 2.7

Singh

R

Th. Babina Devi

Th. Yogita

Maab

			damages. Please Confirm	
78	SECTION-VI GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT Page No. : 42 Para No/ Clause No. : 2.5	Force Majeure	In regard to Force Majeure Conditions provided in the Tender are incomplete and in light of the present scenario kindly also include "epidemic, Pandemic, quarantine restriction, freight embargo, lockdown or any other government restriction etc." as Force Majeure Conditions. Also, since there is no provision with regard to right/duty/liability of Parties upon occurrence of Force Majeure event thus we understand that in accordance with prevailing commercial practices, If the execution of the	Clarified as: No change in NIT

[Signature]

[Signature]

Th. Rebinia Devi Th. Yogita

[Signature]

			Works in progress or performance of the Contract is prevented for a continuous period of 84 days by reason of an Force Majeure Event of which Notice has been given to employer or for multiple periods which total more than 140 days due to any Force Majeure Event, then the Contractor shall have the right to Remedial Action i.e. cost & time implication and/or Termination entitlement. Please Confirm.	
79	Section No.: Tendernotice_1 Page No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Please provide layout showing existing facilities in our area of work to ascertain the dismantling required.	Clarified as:- Site survey is under bidder's scope.
80	Section No.: Tendernotice 1 Page No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Kindly furnish the contour plan of the site with NGL and FGL of the plant.	Clarified as: Site survey is under Bidder's scope
81	Section No.: Tendernotice 1 Page No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Pl. provides the soil investigation report/ recommendations for foundation design. Also provide ground water table depth.	Clarified as: Attached as Annexure-III
82	Section No.: Tendernotice 1 Page No. :- Para No/ Clause No. :-		Please provide the tie in point for connecting storm water drainage. Please also confirm MOC of storm water drains	Clarified as: Storm water drains are not in the scope of NIT
83	Page No. :- Tendernotice_1 Para No/ Clause No. :-		Kindly confirm the material of construction and typ. Section of Roads, (inside and around	Clarified as: All sewerage networks are to be

M. Bebin Devi

Th. Yogita

	Para No/ Clause No. :-		battery limit) and Pathways.	laid in the centre of the road and are all bituminous road.
84	Page No. :- Tendernotice 1		Please confirm if boundary wall or fencing is to be provided around battery limit of proposed plant. If yes please confirm the material of construction of boundary wall.	Clarified as: The boundary wall must be brick walled type with a height of approx. 1.8 m.
	Para No/ Clause No. :-			
	Para No/ Clause No. :-			
85	Page No. :- Tendernotice 1		Kindly confirm that construction power and construction water is in client's scope or Bidder's scope?	Clarified as:- All the charges including consumables, power, w/c etc. during the construction phase and 7 years O/M period are in the scope of bidder.
	Para No/ Clause No. :-			
	Para No/ Clause No. :-			
86	Page No. :- Tendernotice 1		Kindly provide the civil design basis.	Clarified as: Appropriate IS codes can be referred for design.
	Para No/ Clause No. :-			
	Para No/ Clause No. :-			
87	Section-III	The bidder should fulfil the following experience criteria: - (i) Basic and detailed engineering including procurement, construction of minimum 1 (one) sewerage Treatment Plant (STP) with capacity 15 MLD or above in member countries of NDB during the last five years from 2017-18 to 2021-22. (ii) Providing, laying, jointing, testing & commissioning of sewerage pipeline with	Experience for full completion/substantial completion of similar works during previous 7 years (2014-15 2020-21) as cited below. Similar works on EPC mode 1. Sewerage treatment Plant infrastructures not below the capacity of 15 MLD	Clarified as: No change in NIT.
	Sl. No.-2 Page No. 11			
	Para/Clause No. A.1			

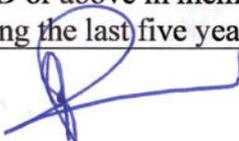
Singh

[Signature]

Dr. Beena Devi Th. Yogita

[Signature]

		minimum 150 mm diameter & above for a length of minimum 80 km in a single project during the last 5 years (from FY2016-17 to FY2020-21)	having financial value not less than 70 crore or 2. Construction experience of WTP not below 35 MLD having financial value not less than 70 crore.	
88	Section-II Page No. 7 Para/Clause No. A.8	The defect liability period in respect of the entire structure as a whole or in parts of individual components included in the contract shall be 6 months after successful completion of work in all respects and its testing & commissioning.	From the referred clause it is understood that DLP of 6 months in concurrent with 7 years of O & M which shall commence after construction duration 36 months. Please Confirm the same.	Clarified as: The project construction period of 3 years is including 3 months Trial run before commissioning of the project. Further, the O&M period of 7 years will start immediately after commissioning and 6 months DLP is also concurrent with 1st year of O&M.
89	Section-IV Page No. 27 Note-5	PHED provided the prices for each items for reference only.	Kindly confirm about given Qty.	Clarified as: As per NIT.
90	Section-III Page No. Para/Clause No. A.1, Sl.2	The bidder should fulfil the following experience criteria: - (i) Basic and detailed engineering including procurement, construction of minimum 1 (one) sewerage Treatment Plant (STP) with capacity 15 MLD or above in member countries of NDB during the last five years from 2017-18 to	Experience for full completion/substantial completion of similar works during previous 7 years (2014-15 to 2020-21) as cited below. Similar works on EPC mode 1. Sewerage treatment Plant	Clarified as: No change in NIT.

Sh. Beena Devi Th. Yogita



		2021-22. (ii) Providing, laying, jointing, testing & commissioning of sewerage pipeline with minimum 150 mm diameter & above for a length of minimum 80 km in a single project during the last 5 years (from FY2016-17 to FY2020-21)	infrastructures not below the capacity of 15 MLD having financial value not less than 70 crore or 2. Construction experience of WTP not below 35 MLD having financial value not less than 70 crore.	
91	Section-II Page No. 7 Para/Clause No. A.8	The defect liability period in respect of the entire structure as a whole or in parts of individual components included in the contract shall be 6 months after successful completion of work in all respects and its testing & commissioning.	From the referred clause it is understood that DLP of 6 months in concurrent with 7 years of O & M which shall commence after construction duration 36 months. Please Confirm the same.	Clarified as: The project construction period of 3 years is including 3 months Trial run before commissioning of the project. Further, the O&M period of 7 years will start immediately after commissioning and 6 months DLP is also concurrent with 1st year of O&M.
92	Section-IV Page No. 42, Note-5 Para/Clause No.	PHED provided the prices for each items for reference only.	Kindly confirm about given Qty.	Clarified as: As per NIT
93	Section-III Page No. 12 Para/Clause No. A.1, Sl.2	The bidder should fulfil the following experience criteria: - (i) Basic and detailed engineering including procurement, construction of minimum 1 (one) sewerage Treatment Plant (STP) with capacity 15 MLD or above in member countries of NDB	Experience for full completion/substantial completion of similar works during previous 7 years (2014-15 to 2020-21) as cited below. Similar works on EPC mode	Clarified as: No change in NIT.

Singh

R

Sh. Babina Devi

Th. Yogita

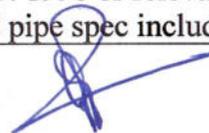
PhD

		<p>during the last five years from 2017-18 to 2021-22.</p> <p>(ii) Providing, laying, jointing, testing & commissioning of sewerage pipeline with minimum 150 mm diameter & above for a length of minimum 80 km in a single project during the last 5 years (from FY2016-17 to FY2020-21)</p>	<p>1. Sewerage treatment Plant infrastructures not below the capacity of 15 MLD having financial value not less than 70 crore</p> <p>or</p> <p>2. Construction experience of WTP not below 35 MLD having financial value not less than 70 crore.</p>	
94	<p>Section-II</p> <p>Page No. 7</p> <p>Para/Clause No. A.8</p>	<p>The defect liability period in respect of the entire structure as a whole or in parts of individual components included in the contract shall be 6 months after successful completion of work in all respects and its testing & commissioning.</p>	<p>From the referred clause it is understood that DLP of 6 months in concurrent with 7 years of O & M which shall commence after construction duration 36 months.</p> <p>Please Confirm the same.</p>	<p>Clarified as:</p> <p>The project construction period of 3 years is including 3 months Trial run before commissioning of the project. Further, the O&M period of 7 years will start immediately after commissioning and 6 months DLP is also concurrent with 1st year of O&M.</p>
95	<p>Section-IV</p> <p>Page No. 33, Note-5</p> <p>Para/Clause No.</p>	<p>PHED provided the prices for each items for reference only.</p>	<p>Kindly confirm about given Qty.</p>	<p>Clarified as:</p> <p>As per NIT</p>
96	<p>Section-III</p> <p>Page No. 12</p> <p>Para/Clause No. A.1, Sl.2</p>	<p>The bidder should fulfil the following experience criteria: - (i) Basic and detailed engineering including procurement, construction of minimum 1 (one) sewerage Treatment Plant (STP) with capacity 15</p>	<p>Experience for full completion/substantial completion of similar works during previous 7 years (2014-15 to 2020-21) as cited below.</p>	<p>Clarified as:</p> <p>No change in NIT.</p>

M. Babina Devi Th. Yogita

		MLD or above in member countries of NDB during the last five years from 2017-18 to 2021-22. (ii) Providing, laying, jointing, testing & commissioning of sewerage pipeline with minimum 150 mm diameter & above for a length of minimum 80 km in a single project during the last 5 years (from FY2016-17 to FY2020-21)	Similar works on EPC mode 1 Sewerage treatment Plant infrastructures not below the capacity of 15 MLD having financial value not less than 70 crore or 2 Construction experience of WTP not below 35 MLD having financial value not less than 70 crore.	
97	Section-II Page No. 7 Para/Clause No. A.8	The defect liability period in respect of the entire structure as a whole or in parts of individual components included in the contract shall be 6 months after successful completion of work in all respects and its testing & commissioning.	From the referred clause it is understood that DLP of 6 months in concurrent with 7 years of O & M which shall commence after construction duration 36 months. Please Confirm the same.	Clarified as: The project construction period of 3 years is including 3 months Trial run before commissioning of the project. Further, the O&M period of 7 years will start immediately after commissioning and 6 months DLP is also concurrent with 1st year of O&M.
98	Section-IV Page No. 27, Note-5 Para/Clause No.	PHED provided the prices for each items for reference only.	Kindly confirm about given Qty.	Clarified as: As per NIT
99	Section-IV Page No. 26, item No.1 Para/Clause No.	Providing and Laying of DWC Sewer pipes conforming to IS:16098 P2: 2013 and IS:14333: 1996 or relevant IS code of laying of DWC pipe spec including utility shifting,	1. The bidders scope of work shall be limited to items given in the tender BOQ. However bidder will execute	Clarified as: The bidder's scope of work shall be as per the NITs





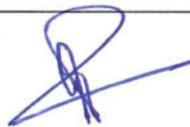
Dr. Babina Devi

Th. Yogita



			<p>STP shall be design. And also confirm about KIP (key Index Parameter) of treated sewage.</p> <p>3. We understand, Raw feed sewage to STP is municipal sewage. No ingress of Industrial effluent into raw sewage is envisaged. Please confirm.</p> <p>4. In the price bid, it is mentioned that, receiving chamber in STP should be 1W & 1S. as there no any EMI items. WE presume that, receiving chamber can be given 1 no. kindly confirm.</p> <p>5. We understand that power charges for scheme Run during operation phase shall be paid by Client. Please confirm.</p> <p>6. We presume that the sise, nos, working and standby provided along with BOQ and drawing are only for indication/reference but bidders will free to [change as per CPHEEO manual/design / site requirement.</p> <p>7. In BOQ given flow rates/capacity of ISP, MPS,</p>	<p>guideline. Raw feed sewage to STP is municipal sewage. No change in the number of receiving chamber. All the charges including consumables, power, w/c etc. during the construction phase and 7 years O/M period are in the scope of bidder. The sizes, unit arrangements provided along with drawings are indicative and based on site conditions, any change in the actual sizes, unit arrangements, if necessary, approvals of the competent authority along with drawings and designs shall be required. The mentioned flow rates for IPS and MPS are inclusive of peak factor.</p>
--	--	--	---	--





Sh. Beena Devi Th. Yogita



		<p>excavation, transportation the excavated earth, shoring, timbering, sheet piling, dewatering etc by all means, and sand bedding, concreting, jointing, backfilling ;with gravel, proper compaction, road restoration as previous condition including black topping, providing and laying of necessary fittings, specials as per relevant IS code and household connection 6567 nos including all necessary materials, testing, etc. complete. Design, drawing and construction of pipe crossing steel truss bridge across river/nallah, etc and RCc manhole including inside ladder with DI cover 1538 nos, inspection chamber/household chamber 2190 nos including testing of pipe joints, fittings, valve and disinfection of all pipe, trial run and commissioning etc complete as given quantity.</p> <p>150 mm dia – 52800 m. 200 mm dia – 2779 m 250 mm dia – 1581 m 300 mm dia – 1525 m 400 mm dia – 1598 m</p>	<p>the other as a extra cost on mutually agreed terms. Please confirm.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Bidders request to provide the contour plan, NGL, FGL, and invert level of incoming sewer network. 3. In Items description also specify the scope of pipe crossing steel truss bridge. In order to estimate for the same. Please provide length/width and nos. of the nallah/river crossing. 4. Kindly provide the location and distance of earth disposal site/pipe stock yard from the pipe laying location. 5. Kindly provide the boundry/scope of household connection and its GAD 	<p>requirement. Attached as Annexure-I. The approximate length for river/canal/waterbody crossing steel truss bridge is 200 Rm. The maintenance of pipe stock yard or earth disposal site is under bidder's scope. Attached as Annexure-VII for scope of household connection.</p>
100	<p>Section-IV</p> <p>Page No. 38, Item No.6</p> <p>Para/Clause No.</p>	<p>Design, Drawing, construction and commissioning and trial run of different units of Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) 6 MLD (including Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, area 2 hectare) at Lamphelpat as per spec mentioned in the schedule and meeting effluent characteristics by NGT and as per items.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kindly provide the ground water table, NGL, HFL of nearby River or nallah. And also required SBC (Soil bearing capacity) of STP and other structure plot. 2. Kindly provide the Raw sewage Parameters for which 	<p>Clarified as:- Attached as Annexure-III and Annexure-IV. KIP (key Index Parameter) of treated sewage shall be as per latest NGT</p>

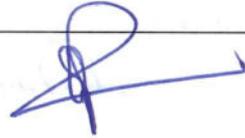
Singh

[Signature]

R. Babina Devi Th. Yogita

[Signature]

			&STP. We understand, the specified flow rate/capacity are inclusive of peak factor.	
101	Section-IV Page No. 41, Sr. No.-7 Para/Clause No.	Operation & Maintenance of the above Infra structure for a period of 7 years after commissioning of the project on turn-key basis.	1. We understand that DLP of 6 month is included in O & M period. Please confirm. 2. In case power charges to be included in O&M. please provide the unit rate of power to be considered.	Clarified as: The project construction period of 3 years is including 3 months Trial run before commissioning of the project. Further, the O&M period of 7 years will start immediately after commissioning and 6 months DLP is also concurrent with 1st year of O&M. All the charges including consumables, power, w/c etc. during the construction phase and 7 years O/M period are in the scope of bidder.
102	Section-IV Page No. 42, Note-5 Para/Clause No.	PHED provided the prices for each items for reference only	Kindly confirm about given Qty.	Clarified as: As per NIT
103	Section- Page No. Para/Clause No.	Land for Construction of STP and related work	We understand that required land for construction of structure is in possession of Client. Please confirm.	Clarified as: The land required for the project are readily available at

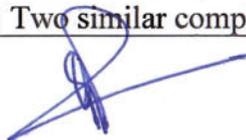



Sh. Beena Devi

Th. Yogita



				site. Clear Right of way is made available at the sides of the road and if in any case, utility shifting/river/ culvert crossings etc. are also in bidder's scope.
104	Section- Page No. Para/Clause No.	SOIL INVESTIGATION REPORT	Bidder request to kindly provide soil investigation report of all location of structure for preliminary design	Clarified as: Attached as Annexure-III
105	Section- III EVALUATION & QUALIFICATION CRITERIA Page No. 12 Para/Clause No. A.1, Sr. No.-2	The bidder should fulfill the following experience criteria:- (i) Basic and detailed engineering including procurement, construction of minimum 1 (one) Sewerage Treatment Plant (STP) with capacity 15 MLD or above in member countries of NDB during the last five years from 2017-18 to 2021-22.	***"Similar work- " Basic and detailed engineering including procurement and construction of sewerage/ water infrastructure (not below 15.00 MLD)" Kindly approve.	Clarified as: No change in NIT.
106	Section- III Page No. 12, Sr. No.2 Para/Clause No.	The bidder should fulfil the following experience criteria:- Experience of having successfully completed similar works during the last 7 years (2014-15 to 2020-21) should be either of the following:- (a) Three similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs.87.49 crore, or (b) Two similar completed works costing not	Request to consider in providing relaxation for the qualification in Sewerage Infrastructure to similar work as "Sewerage Treatment Plant not less than 15.00 MLD with value of 50.00 Cr."	Clarified as: Please refer NIT.

Dr. Rehana Devi

Th. Yogita

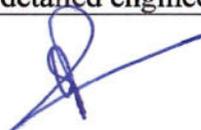


		<p>less than the amount equal to Rs. 109.36 crore, or</p> <p>(c) One similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs. 174.98 crore. **similar works- “Basic and detailed engineering including procurement and construction of Sewerage Infrastructure (not below 15.00 MLD)”.</p>		
107	<p>Section- VI</p> <p>Page No. 57</p> <p>Para/Clause No. 10</p>	<p>PWD form no. 12 for lump sum contract will be a part of the GC of contract. No mobilization advanced. Clause 10 (C), clause 10 (CA) and clause 10 (CC) of forms no. CPWD 7 & 8 also would not be entertained.</p>	<p>We would like to bring to your kind notice that mobilisation advanced has been provided for various sewerage Infrastructure projects that were envisaged across projects in India. Hence in order to facilitate and better cash flow of the project. We request you to provide interest free mobilisation advanced of 10% of the contract value.</p>	<p>Clarified as: No change in NIT</p>
108	<p>Section- III</p> <p>Page No. 11, Sl. No. 2</p> <p>Para/Clause No.</p>	<p>The bidder should fulfil the following experience criteria:-</p> <p>Experience of having successfully completed similar works during the last 7 years (2014-15 to 2020-21) should be either of the following:-</p> <p>(a) Three similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs.87.49 crore, or</p> <p>(b) Two similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs. 109.36 crore, or</p> <p>(c) One similar completed works costing</p>	<p>Request to consider in providing relaxation for the qualification in Sewerage Infrastructure to similar work as “Sewerage Treatment Plant not less than 15.00 MLD with value of 50.00 Cr.”</p>	<p>Clarified as: Please refer NIT</p>

Sh. Bekaria Devi Th. Yogita

		not less than the amount equal to Rs. 174.98 crore. **similar works- “Basic and detailed engineering including procurement and construction of Sewerage Infrastructure (not below 15.00 MLD)”.		
109	Section- VI Page No. 38 Para/Clause No. 10	PWD form no. 12 for lump sum contract will be a part of the GC of contract. No mobilization advanced. Clause 10 (C), clause 10 (CA) and clause 10 (CC) of forms no. CPWD 7 & 8 also would not be entertained.	We would like to bring to your kind notice that mobilisation advanced has been provided for various sewerage Infrastructure projects that were envisaged across projects in India. Hence in order to facilitate and better cash flow of the project. We request you to provide interest free mobilisation advanced of 10% of the contract value.	Clarified as: No change in NIT
110	Section- III Page No. 12, Sl. No. 2 Para/Clause No.	The bidder should fulfil the following experience criteria:- Experience of having successfully completed similar works during the last 7 years (2014-15 to 2020-21) should be either of the following:- a. Three similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs.87.49 crore, or b. Two similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs. 109.36 crore, or c. One similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs. 174.98 crore. **similar works- “Basic and detailed engineering including	Request to consider in providing relaxation for the qualification in Sewerage Infrastructure to similar work as “Sewerage Treatment Plant not less than 15.00 MLD with value of 50.00 Cr.”	Clarified as: Please refer NIT.





Th. Beena Devi

Th. Yogita



		procurement and construction of Sewerage Infrastructure (not below 15.00 MLD)".		
111	Section- VI Page No. 39 Para/Clause No. 10	PWD form no. 12 for lump sum contract will be a part of the GC of contract. No mobilization advanced. Clause 10 (C), clause 10 (CA) and clause 10 (CC) of forms no. CPWD 7 & 8 also would not be entertained.	We would like to bring to your kind notice that mobilisation advanced has been provided for various sewerage Infrastructure projects that were envisaged across projects in India. Hence in order to facilitate and better cash flow of the project. We request you to provide interest free mobilisation advanced of 10% of the contract value.	Clarified as: No change in NIT
112	Section- III Page No. 12, Sl. No. 2 Para/Clause No.	The bidder should fulfil the following experience criteria:- Experience of having successfully completed similar works during the last 7 years (2014-15 to 2020-21) should be either of the following:- a. Three similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs.87.49 crore, or b. Two similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs. 109.36 crore, or c. One similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to Rs. 174.98 crore. **similar works- "Basic and detailed engineering including procurement and construction of Sewerage Infrastructure (not below 15.00 MLD)".	Request to consider in providing relaxation for the qualification in Sewerage Infrastructure to similar work as "Sewerage Treatment Plant not less than 15.00 MLD with value of 50.00 Cr."	Clarified as: Please refer NIT.

Singh

R

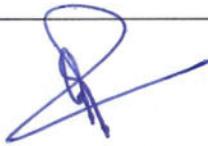
Th. Rekha Devi

Th. Yogita

Rad

113	Section- VI Page No. 48 Para/Clause No. 10	PWD form no. 12 for lump sum contract will be a part of the GC of contract. No mobilization advanced. Clause 10 (C), clause 10 (CA) and clause 10 (CC) of forms no. CPWD 7 & 8 also would not be entertained.	We would like to bring to your kind notice that mobilisation advanced has been provided for various sewerage Infrastructure projects that were envisaged across projects in India. Hence in order to facilitate and better cash flow of the project. We request you to provide interest free mobilisation advanced of 10% of the contract value.	Clarified as: No change in NIT
114	Section- Page No. Para/Clause No.		We are interested in participating in the above mentioned Tender as a sub contractor. It is seen that the sub-contracting clause No 3.5 (Pg 35 of the NIT) in the tender is incomplete with respect to other similar nature tenders. Since, in other similar tenders sub contracting to the maximum tune of 49% is allowed but in this tender there is no mention of such clause. Hence, we request you to incorporate the clause of sub contracting of max 49% in the tender so that we can participate in tenders.	Clarified as: No change in NIT


Executive Engineer,
Water Supply Maintenance Division No.-II
P.H.E.D. Manipur


Executive Engineer,
Drainage & Sewerage Division,
P.H.E.D. Manipur


Superintending Engineer
Urban Circle, PHED
Manipur


Superintending Engineer
Planning & Monitoring Circle
PHED, Govt. of Manipur

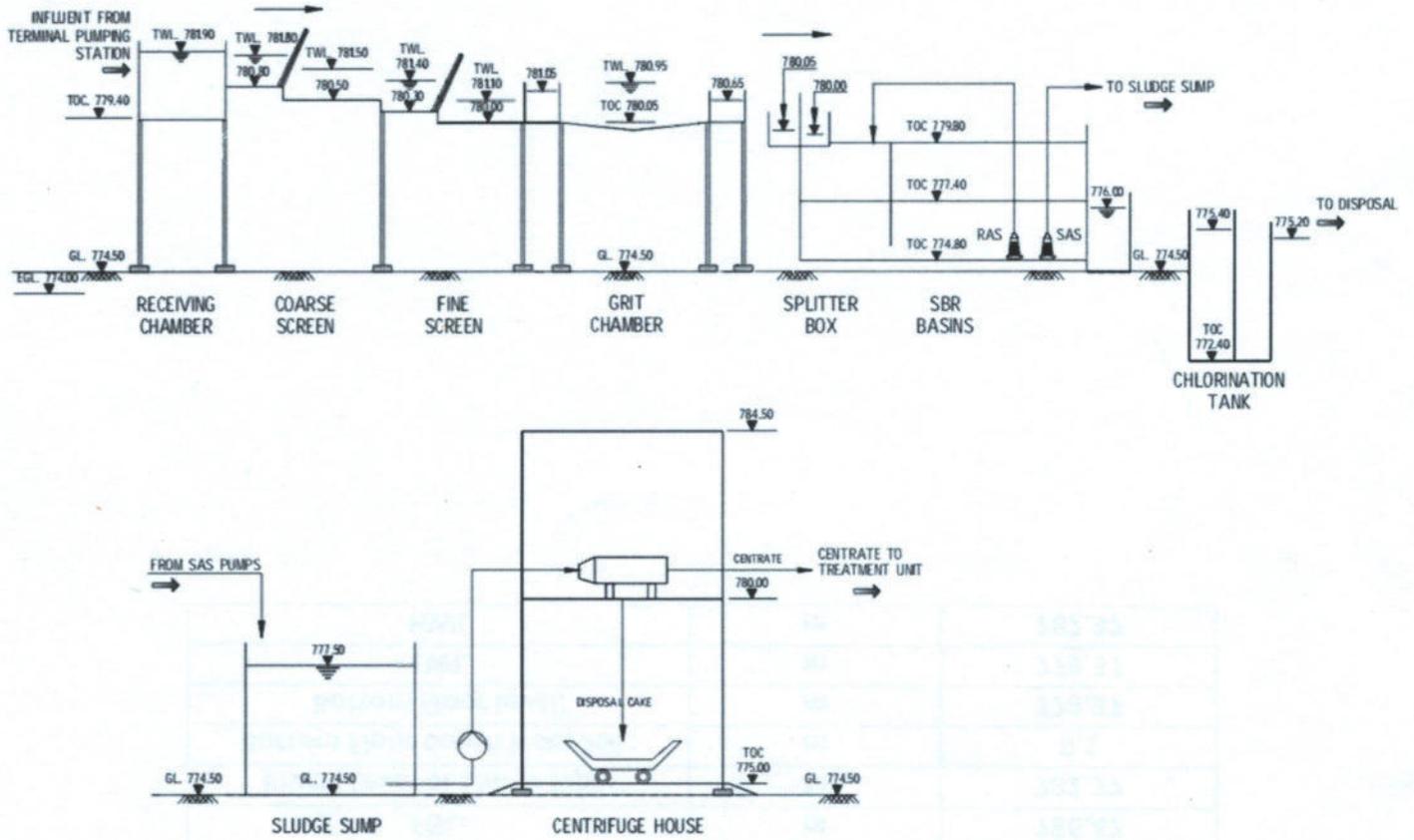

CHIEF ENGINEER, PHED
GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

ANNEXURE-I

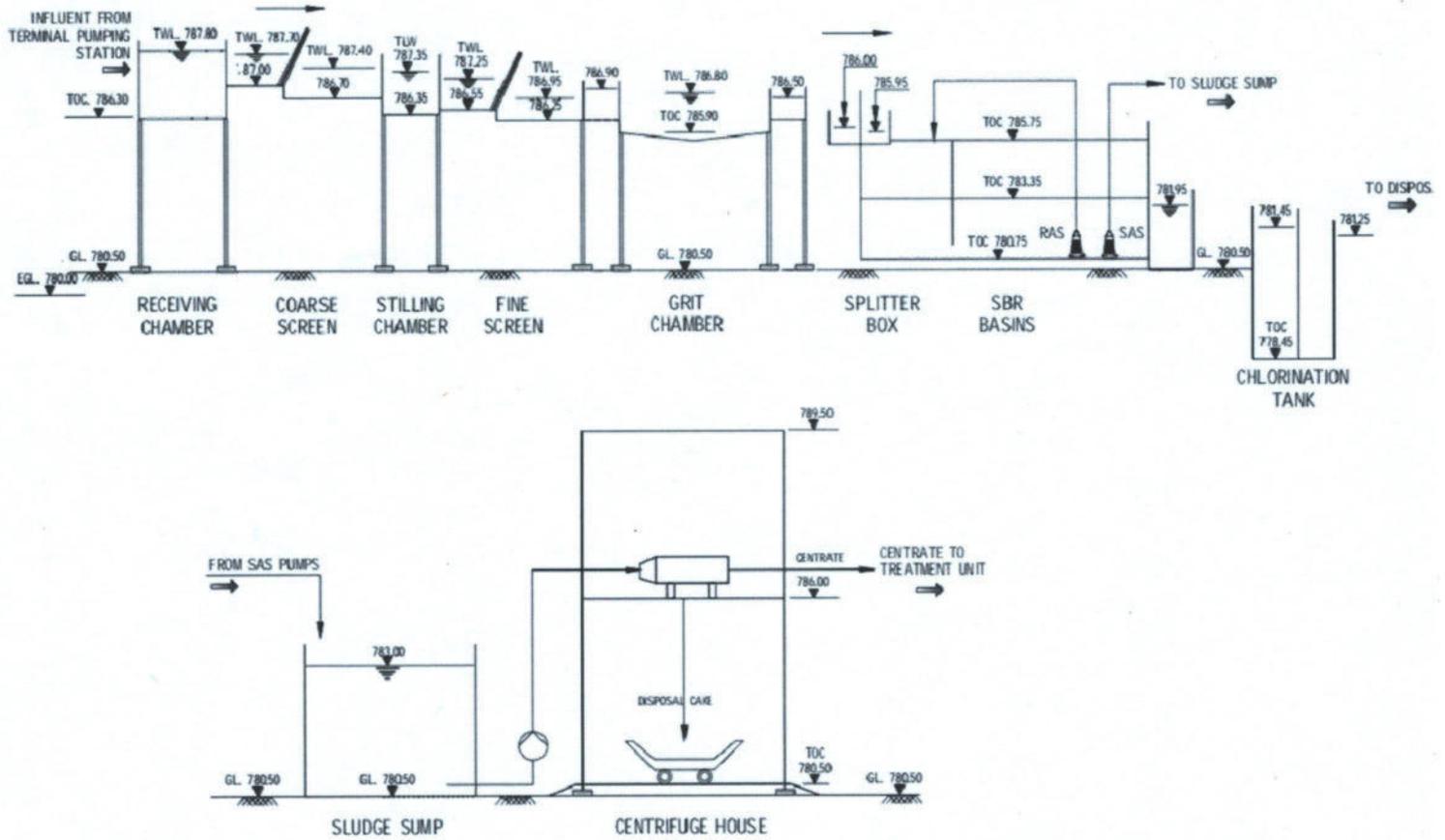
		Zone I
Description	Unit	MPS 1
FGL:	m	780.73
Invert Level of Sewer Pipe:	m	775.12
Bottom Floor depth from FGL:	m	10.41
Bottom Floor level:	m	770.32
LWL	m	771.72
HWL	m	774.72

		Zone VI
Description	Unit	IPS 1
FGL:	m	786.47
Invert Level of Sewer Pipe:	m	782.77
Bottom Floor depth from FGL:	m	8.1
Bottom Floor level:	m	778.37
LWL	m	779.37
HWL	m	782.37

ANNEXURE-II



HFD of 27 MLD STP at Langthabal Kunja



HFD of 6 MLD STP at Lamphelpat

ANNEXURE-III

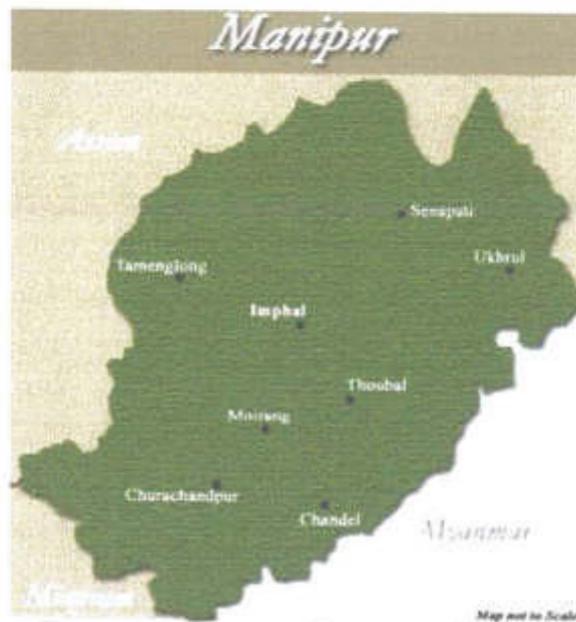
Soil test report

FIELD REPORT SITE INVESTIGATION



YEAR-2017

PROJECT: A REPORT ON SOIL INVESTIGATION WORK FOR PREPARATION OF DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR INTEGRATED SEWERAGE SYSTEM FOR IMPHAL CITY, MANIPUR.



SOIL INVESTIGATION WORK EXECUTED AND REPORT PREPARED BY :

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

**NEW TOWN
RAJARHAT
KOLKATA**



EXISTING STP SITE PHOTO



IPS-I ZONE-IV



IPS-I ZONE-V



IPS-I ZONE-VI



IPS-II ZONE-II&III



IPS-III ZONE-IV



IPS-III ZONE-V



IPS-II ZONE-V



IPS-VI ZONE-V



MPS-I ZONE-I



MPS-II ZONE-IV



MPS-III ZONE-V



PROP.STP-II



PROP.STP-II



PROP.STP-III



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project: Soil Investigation work for Preparation of Detailed Project Report for
Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

CONTENTS

<u>Chapter</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page No</u>
I	Preface	1-2
II	Method of Investigation	3-11
III	Sub-soil Properties	12-12
IV	Recommendations	13-39
ANNEXURE-1		
	Generalised Sub-soil profile	40-63
ANNEXURE-2		
	Borehole Log & Test Results.....	64-165
	Grain size distribution curves	166-177
	Mohr-Coulomb failure envelope.....	178-185
	e-log p curve.....	186-192
ANNEXURE-3		
	Calculation of load capacity of soil.....	193-201

CHAPTER – I

1.0 PREFACE

1.1 It is decided by the Authority to develop Sewerage System for Imphal City. A detailed Geo-technical Investigation work and Preparation of Report for designing of Foundation system assigned to us. We have conducted the Geotechnical Investigation work at proposed sites and Prepared this soil investigation report for designing the foundation system for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City at Manipur.

1.2 Scope of Investigation

The scope of work as per the assignment consists of sinking vertical bore hole of maximum 20.0m depth below ground level at exploratory site for construction of proposed various MPS,IPS and STP..

The present sub-soil investigation work can be broadly divided into the following activities.

- a) Sinking of bore holes.
- b) Carrying out Standard penetration tests.
- c) Collection of disturbed and undisturbed soil samples.
- d) Carrying out laboratory tests.
- e) Preparation and Submission of report

The objects of the present sub-soil investigation are:

- i) Identification of the sub-soil profile.
- ii) Determination of the soil design parameters.
- iii) Recommendation for bearing capacity of foundations.

1.3 The Project Site

The proposed sites were within the territory of Imphal city in the State of Manipur.
The topography of the sites were regular in terrain.

CHAPTER - II

2.0 METHOD OF INVESTIGATION

2.1 General:

To achieve most economic and safe design of foundation for the proposed Sewerage System at this site, Geotechnical Investigation was envisaged. The Entire Investigation programme had been divided mainly into two parts, i)Field works & ii) Laboratory tests .

- i) Detailed Field works unfold the sub-surface condition of soil strata and deposit types and their characteristics and
- ii) Laboratory tests part would help determining the relevant physical and geotechnical properties of the sub-surface deposits leading to finalization of the foundation depths of the structures and bearing capacity with particular reference to the sub-structure types and their strength parameters and settlement potentials at the site.

2.2 The exploratory site, bore hole No., depths of bore hole, static water level are mentioned below.

Sl.No	Exploratory site	Borehole No	Termination depth (m)	Bore Hole Level,EGL (m)	Static Ground Water table below EGL (m)
1	MPS-1(Zone-1)	1	20.0	100.0 (assumed)	0.50
2	do	2	20.0		0.50
3	Existing STP-1 (zone-1)	1	20.0		At EGL
4	do	2	20.0		At EGL

Name of Work : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.-Soil Investigation Work

Sl.No	Exploratory site	Borehole No	Termination depth (m)	Bore Hole Level,EGL (m)	Static Ground Water table below EGL (m)
5	do	3	20.0	100.0 (assumed)	At EGL
6	IPS-2(Zone 2&3)	1	20.0		1.0
7	do	2	20.0		1.0
8	IPS-1(zone 2&3)	1	20.0		0.50
9	Do	2	20.0		0.30
10	IPS-4(Zone-2&3)	1	20.0		1.00
11	do	2	20.0		1.00
12	IPS-5 (Zone -2&3)	1	20.0		1.50
13	do	2	20.0		1.50
14	IPS-3(Zone 2&3)	1	20.0		0.50
15	do	2	20.0		0.50
16	IPS-6(Zone 2 &3)	1	20.0		1.00
17	do	2	20.0		1.00
18	IPS—7(Zone 2 & 3)	1	20.0		1.50
19	do	2	20.0		1.50
20	IPS-8 (Zone 2 & 3)	1	20.0		2.50
21	do	2	20.0		2.50
22	IPS-3 (Zone-4)	1	20.0		1.50
23	do	2	20.0		1.50
24	MPS-2(Zone-4)	1	20.0		1.20
25	do	2	20.0		1.20
26	IPS-2 (zone-4)	1	20.0		1.00
27	do	2	20.0		1.00
28	IPS-1 (Zone-4)	1	20.0		2.00
29	do	2	20.0		2.00

Name of Work : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.-Soil Investigation Work

Sl.No	Exploratory site	Borehole No	Termination depth (m)	Bore Hole Level,EGL (m)	Static Ground Water table below EGL (m)
30	IPS-6 (Zone 5)	1	20.0	100.0 (assumed)	At EGL
31	do	2	20.0		At EGL
32	MPS-3 (Zone-5)	1	20.0		1.0
33	do	2	20.0		1.0
34	IPS -5(Zone-5)	1	20.0		1.0
35	do	2	20.0		1.0
36	IPS-4(Zone-5)	1	20.0		0.30
37	do	2	20.0		0.30
38	IPS-3 (Zone-5)	1	20.0		2.0
39	do	2	20.0		2.0
40	IPS-2(Zone-5)	1	20.0		1.0
41	do	2	20.0		1.0
42	IPS-1(Zone -5)	1	20.0		0.50
43	do	2	20.0		At EGL
44	IPS-1 (Zone-6)	1	20.0		0.50
45	do	2	20.0		0.50
46	Prop STP-2	1	20.0		3.00
47	do	2	20.0		0.50
48	do	3	20.0		0.50
49	Prop STP-3	1	20.0		1.00
50	do	2	20.0		3.00
51	do	3	20.0	2.50	

- 2.3** The borehole is sunk in accordance with the provisions of BIS 1892-1979. Bore hole is advanced using Auger, Shell and standard powered winch with tripod rig & tools held by wire rope. Rotary mud drilling has also been adopted to advance the bore hole further beyond shell boring. The diameter of the boreholes is 150mm. The sides of the bore hole are supported using temporary casings in stages of advancement. The shell is used to bore and remove soil cuttings. Care is taken to minimize disturbance to the soil at the base of the bore hole. Adequate cleaning of bases is done before SPT or UDS collection. Ground water level when struck with is recorded. It was also measured and recorded after 24 hours of removal of casings and is designated as static water level.
- 2.4** During the execution of the field works, the disturbed soil samples were collected at regular intervals from the split spoon sampler after conducting the standard penetration tests. These samples were used in the preparation of bore hole logs, for identification & classification purpose and conducting some specific tests as per the provisions laid down in IS: 1498-1970.
- 2.5** Nominal 100mm diameter undisturbed samples were recovered from borehole. The sampling equipment used consists of a seamless steel sample tube of 450mm in length fitted at its lower end with cutting shoe. The sampling assembly was driven by means of jarring link to its full length or as far downs as was found practicable. After withdrawal, the ends of the tubes were sealed with wax and capped before onward transmission to the laboratory.
- 2.6** The standard penetration tests (SPT) were conducted at regular intervals as per provisions laid down in IS: 2131-1981. The standard Split spoon sampler was used for conducting the above test by dropping a hammer of 63.5 kg. falling freely from a height of 75 cm. 'A' type drill rod was used for carrying out the SPT test. G.I pipes were fully withdrawn before lowering the SPT assembly in to the bore hole. The penetration resistances commonly known as 'N' value were recorded by counting the number of blows for middle 30 cm penetration of a total penetration

of 45 cm. 'N' values thus obtained are shown in bore log data sheet. The water table in the bore hole was recorded during the field work.

2.7 Laboratory Investigation

For proper identification and classification of the sub-soil deposits and for deriving adequate information regarding its relevant physical and geotechnical properties at the site under investigation, the following laboratory tests are conducted on the soil samples collected from the exploratory bore holes:

- a) Natural moisture content
- b) Bulk and Dry Density
- c) Specific Gravity
- d) Atterberg Limits
- e) Grain Size Analysis (Sieve and Hydrometer)
- f) Triaxial Test/Direct Shear Test
- g) Consolidation Test
- h) UCC test
- i) Swelling Index

2.8 Brief Description of various laboratory Test:-

- i) NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (as per IS 2720-Part 18):-

It is the ratio of the weight of water to the dry weight of soil determined by oven drying.

- ii) BULK DENSITY:-

The bulk density γ is defined as the total weight W of a soil mass per unit of its total volume V .

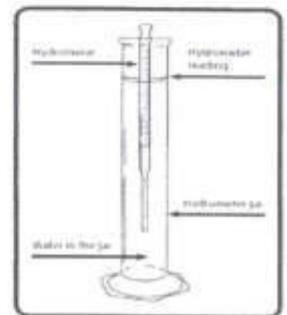
- iii) GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS (as per IS 2720-Part-4) :-

- a) Sieve Analysis-

The complete sieve analysis can be divided into two parts, i.e, the coarse analysis and fine analysis. An oven dried samples of soil is separated into two fractions by sieving it through a 4.75 mm IS sieve. The portion retained of it (+4.75mm size) is termed as the gravel fraction and is kept for the coarse analysis, while the portion passing through it (-4.75mm size) is subjected to fine sieve analysis.

b) HYDROMETER ANALYSIS:-

In the wet method of mechanical analysis or sedimentation analysis, the soil fraction, finer than 75 micron size is kept in suspension in a liquid (usually water) medium. The analysis is based on stoke's law, according to which the velocity at which grains settle out of suspension, all other factor being equal, is depended upon the shape, weight and size of the particles/grains.



The procedure depends of stoke's equation for the terminal velocity of falling sphere. The effective diameter , D , can be computed from the equation.

$$D = \sqrt{18\mu / (\gamma_s - \gamma_w) \times \sqrt{Z_r / t}}$$

- Where
- μ = Viscosity of water at the test temperature.
 - γ_w = Unit wt. of water at test temperature.
 - γ_s = Unit wt. of soil solids.
 - Z_r = Distance from the surface of suspension to the centre of volume of the hydrometer
 - t = Total elapsed time.

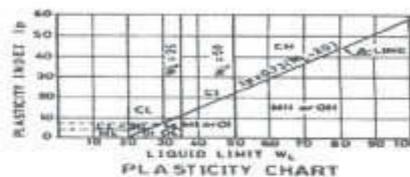
iv) ATTERBERG LIMITS (as per IS 2720, Part-5):-

These are arbitrary moisture contents to determine the instant at which the soil is on the verge of being viscous liquid (Liquid limit) or non-plastic /Plastic limit. Liquid limits determined with the help of a liquid limit apparatus. Plastic limit is the water content at which the soil begins to crumble when rolled out into a thin thread of 3mm.



Diagram illustrating Liquid limit test

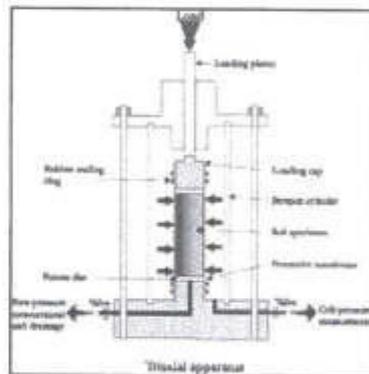
This test is of considerable interest to foundation engineers because the liquid limit and plastic limit of soils are correlated to their engineering properties. It has been observed from experiences that the OMC (Optimum Moisture Content) is found to be close to the plastic limit of cohesive soil. This may be very useful information required while compacting such soil. Soil Classification for fine grained soil has been done on the basis of atterberg Limits.



v) SPECIFIC GRAVITY:-

It is the ratio of unit weight of soil solids to that of water.

vi) TRI-AXIAL SHEAR TEST (as per IS 2720 part 11):-



Tri-axial test is conducted on mixed type of soils (C- ϕ soil) like sandy clayey silt/silty clay and other cohesive soil. The sample, in this test, are subjected to different lateral stress, (e.g. 0.50,1.0,1.50 kg/sq cm etc.) i.e, cell/confining pressure as well as vertical stress and tested up to a maximum axial

strain of 20% under a quick condition at a rate of 1.25 mm/min. The lateral stress on the sample is kept constant when the test continuous.

vii) CONSOLIDATION TEST (as per IS 2720 part-15):-

This test is necessary to estimate the settlement characteristics of cohesive soils. In the consolidometer ring of 6.25 cm dia and 2 cm high. A sample is taken with porous stones on top and bottom. After saturation a compressive load is applied and maintained for 24 hours. The compression of the sample is measured at regular intervals by a dial gauge. From the results obtained, e-log P curve drawn to estimate the compression index (C_c) from the straight portion of the curve.



viii) UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (as per IS 2720-Part 10):-

Unconfined compression tests are conducted on cohesive soil like clay/clayey silt samples to determine their shear strengths. The samples are tested under quick condition at a rate of 1.25mm/min and are loaded upto a maximum of axial strain. This is a special type of tri-axial test where no

Name of Work : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.-Soil Investigation Work

cell/confining pressure is applied laterally. The cylindrical specimen of soil is subject to major principal stress till the specimen fails due to shearing along a critical plane of failure.

All the tests, wherever possible, were conducted as per relevant Indian Standard Specifications. The result of all the laboratory tests have been reflected in a borehole log and test result data sheet enclosed at the annex. Graphical and pictorial presentations of test observations wherever relevant were also reflected and enclosed at the annex for better appreciation.

CHAPTER – III

3.0 SUB-SOIL CONDITIONS & PROPERTIES

3.1 The site has been investigated by sinking of bore hole of maximum 20.0m depth below existing ground level. The bore log, laboratory test results, sub-soil profile and sample calculation are presented in this report. The figures, graphs related to laboratory and field tests are also presented in Annexure of this report. Reader may go through the individual bore log and laboratory test results for detailed description, thickness, 'N' values and other physical properties. Incidentally, it has been observed that bore log indicated almost similar and identical soil stratification in the respective exploratory site with minor variation in the thickness of the individual strata as well as in respect of the presence of some intermediate pocket layer of dissimilar soils.

Based on the field test and laboratory test results of the soil investigation work, the condition of the sub-soil under the sites classified in merely 3 nos different stratum. The sub-soil deposit upto about 1.50m depth below E.G.L. at the exploratory site is found to be consisted of heterogeneous filled up material consisted moorum, brick bats etc. From 1.50 m depth to 13.0m depth very soft dark grey clayey silt / silty clay of medium to high plasticity with varying percentage of decomposed wood and peat/muck observed .Cohesion of soil found to be 0.10-0.15 kg/cm². From 13.0 m to termination depth of boreholes medium to stiff silty clay layer encountered with decomposed wood and peat/muck observed. Cohesion of soil found to be 0.30-0.50 kg/cm².

It is understood that the subsoil characteristics throughout the depth of investigation is very poor with respect to swell, shrinkage, shear strength and consolidation parameters. The SPT "N" values are very poor and it is varies between 0 to 4 in upper reaches. Whereas N value 5 to 9 has been observed in lower reaches of the boreholes.

CHAPTER – IV

4.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

4.1 The characteristics of sub-soil deposit at up to termination depth of boreholes as revealed from the detail investigation work is very poor with respect to shear, settlement and swelling parameters.

It is also understood that the superstructures proposed to be constructed at this site would be mostly medium to high loading.

Differential free swell test conducted from the soil samples indicated that clay deposit exhibits the expansive characteristics, the degree of expansiveness being mostly moderate to high in nature. More over presence of peat, decomposed vegetation and muck should be intricated the situation.

Considering such subsoil condition and proposed medium to highly loaded super structure to be constructed at this site, we are of the considered opinion that the structures may be supported with provision of **small under-reamed pile foundation system which becomes effective for such very soft, crack prone organic soil properties and hence considered to be a prudent proposition.**

The structure may be supported on group of piles embedded in pile caps depending on the total super imposed loads. Pile load capacity should be confirmed by pile load test.

We do not envisage any shallow foundation system for these exploratory sites.

METHOD OF PILE LOAD CAPACITY CALCULATION:

1. Safe load carrying capacity of RCC cast-in-place Under -Reamed pile has been ascertained by static formula as per IS :2911 (Part III) as a ready reference to the Design Engineer

Following formula has been adopted for the calculation of Load carrying Capacity of Under Reamed Pile (Ref IS 2911 (Part III-1979):-

$$Q_u = A_p.N_c.C_p + A_a.N_c.C'_a + C'_a.A's + \alpha . C_a.A_s$$

Factor of safety has been considered 2.50 for all practical purposes

Load Carrying Capacity for Deep Foundation (Under ream pile)

Location : MPS-1 (Zone-1)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.00	5.00
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.50	5.40
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.20	6.90
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.90	7.50
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.10	5.0
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.60	5.40
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.30	7.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.00	7.60

Location : STP-1-Existing Site

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.60	7.80
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.20	8.30
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	16.20	11.60
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	17.00	12.30
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.80	8.00
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.40	8.40
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	16.60	12.0
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	17.40	12.60

Location : IPS-2(ZONE-2&3)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.20	4.90
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.50	5.20
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.10	7.40
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.60	7.80
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.30	5.00
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.70	5.30
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.40	7.60
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.80	8.00

Location :IPS-1 (ZONE 2 & 3)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.40	7.00
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	9.90	7.40
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	14.40	10.50
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	15.10	11.00
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.60	7.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.10	7.60
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	14.70	10.80
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	15.40	11.30.

Location :IPS-4 (ZONE 2 & 3)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.20	5.10
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.40	5.30
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.50	8.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.90	8.30
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.40	5.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.60	5.50
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.80	8.30
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	12.20	8.60

Location :IPS-5 (ZONE 2 & 3)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.50	4.80
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.00	5.20
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.70	7.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.30	7.40
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.60	4.90
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.10	5.20
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.90	7.10
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.40	7.60

Location :IPS-3 (ZONE 2 & 3)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	5.70	4.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.00	4.40
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	8.70	6.20
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	9.10	6.50
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	5.80	4.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.10	4.50
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	8.90	6.40
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	9.30	6.70

Location :IPS-6 (ZONE 2 & 3)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.40	5.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.80	5.50
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.40	7.80
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.90	8.20
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.60	5.30
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.90	5.60
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.70	8.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	12.20	8.40

Location :IPS-7 (ZONE 2 & 3)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.60	5.50
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	8.10	5.90
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.30	7.90
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	12.00	8.50
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.80	5.60
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	8.20	6.00
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.50	8.10
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	12.20	8.60

Location :IPS-8 (ZONE 2 & 3)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.30	4.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.60	4.40
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.80	6.20
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.20	6.50
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.40	4.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.70	4.50
✓ 0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.0 ✓	6.40
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.40	6.70

Location :IPS-3 (ZONE 4)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.90	8.00
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.50	8.50
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	16.70	12.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	17.50	12.70
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.10	8.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.70	8.70
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	17.10	12.40
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	17.90	13.00

Location :MPS 2 (ZONE 4)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.40	5.50
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.80	5.90
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.90	7.90
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.50	8.50
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.50	5.60
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.90	6.00
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.10	8.10
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.70	8.60

Location :IPS 2 (ZONE 4)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.30	5.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.70	5.50
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.20	7.80
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.70	8.20
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.40	5.30
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.80	5.60
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.50	8.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	12.00	8.40

Location :IPS 1 (ZONE 4)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	8.30	6.30
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	8.70	6.60
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	12.80	9.50
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	13.30	10.00
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	8.50	6.40
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	8.90	6.80
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	13.10	9.80
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	13.70	10.30

Location :IPS 6 (ZONE 5)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.50	5.50
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.90	5.80
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.40	8.20
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.90	8.60
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.60	5.60
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	8.00	5.90
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.70	8.40
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	12.20	8.80

Location :MPS 3 (ZONE 5)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.20	7.80
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.70	8.30
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	15.40	11.60
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	16.20	12.30
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.40	8.00
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.90	8.40
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	15.80	12.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	16.60	12.60

Location :IPS 5 (ZONE 5)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.70	5.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.10	5.50
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.20	7.80
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.70	8.20
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.90	5.30
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.30	5.60
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.50	8.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	11.00	8.40

Location :IPS 4 (ZONE 5)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.50	4.60
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.90	5.00
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.80	6.80
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.30	7.20
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.60	4.70
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	7.00	5.00
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.90	6.90
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.50	7.40

Location :IPS 3 (ZONE 5)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of Individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	5.90	4.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.20	4.40
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.00	6.20
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	9.40	6.50
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.00	4.20
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.30	4.50
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.20	6.40
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	9.60	6.70

Location :IPS 2 (ZONE 5)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.60	5.70
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	8.00	6.10
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.50	8.10
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	12.10	9.00
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	7.70	5.80
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	8.10	6.20
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	11.80	8.80
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	12.30	9.20

Location :IPS 1 (ZONE 5)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.10	7.50
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.60	8.00
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	15.30	11.30
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	16.10	11.90
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.30	7.70
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.80	8.20
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	15.70	11.60
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	16.40	12.20

Location :IPS 1 (ZONE 6)

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.10	4.70
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.40	5.00
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.20	7.0
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	9.70	7.40
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	6.20	4.80
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.60	5.10
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	9.50	7.20
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	9.90	7.60

Location :Proposed STP -2

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	5.60	4.00
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	5.90	4.30
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	8.60	6.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	9.00	6.40
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	5.70	4.10
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	6.00	4.40
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	8.80	6.20
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	9.20	6.50

Location :Proposed STP -3

Under – Reamed (Single)Pile Foundation						
Diameter of pile stem (m)	Under Reamed Diameter (m)	Shaft Length (m)	Effective Length of pile shaft (m)	Cut off depth (m)	Safe Load Carrying Capacity of individual pile (ton)	Safe Uplift capacity (ton)
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.00	6.90
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.60	7.50
0.40	1.00	12.00	10.50	1.50	14.70	9.80
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	15.60	10.60
Under – Reamed (Double)Pile Foundation						
0.30	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	10.10	7.00
0.30	0.75	13.00	11.50	1.50	10.70	7.60
0.40	0.75	12.00	10.50	1.50	15.00	10.00
0.40	1.00	13.00	11.50	1.50	15.80	10.70

However, the aforesaid load carrying capacity involves various limitation and many simplifying assumption. And also, the performance of pile foundation is very much sensitive to the method of installation, equipment used, level of supervision adopted during execution of work. Therefore, the load carrying capacity of pile as obtained should preferably be cross-checked and established by conduction of load test of pile as specified in IS 2911 part IV.

4.2 Notes & Suggestion:-

- Based on the actual loading from superstructure if necessary the design engineer may provide appropriate pile foundation based on this soil report. **The actual load carrying capacity may be ascertained based on pile load test as per relevant IS code.**
- While piles are in group the piles may be installed at a center to center spacing of 2.50 times the diameter of the pile.
- Every precautionary measures as laid down in the relevant IS codes and as applicable for the particular type of foundation is to be adopted here must be taken during execution of foundation work. Due consideration should particularly be given towards the safety of nearby existing structure, if any.

4.3 LIMITATION

While interpreting and subsequently ascertaining the test results, observation and safe allowable bearing capacity or load carrying capacity obtained thereof, due consideration should be attributed towards capriciousness of the soil properties, restricted no. of boreholes and their locations, various limitations and constraints usually associated with such sub-soil exploration work and many simplifying assumptions made during subsequent analysis. **If during execution of foundation, local sub-soil variations with respect to the condition revealed at the present boring location were noticed, then the load capacity values must be modified accordingly and the recommendations to be reviewed in the right perspective.**

Thus, it is expected that this report should be used as a guideline in the process of further design. The particular type and nature of foundation to be adopted will, however, depend on the Design Engineers with due consideration to the nature and complexity of the structure.

Name of Work : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.-Soil Investigation Work

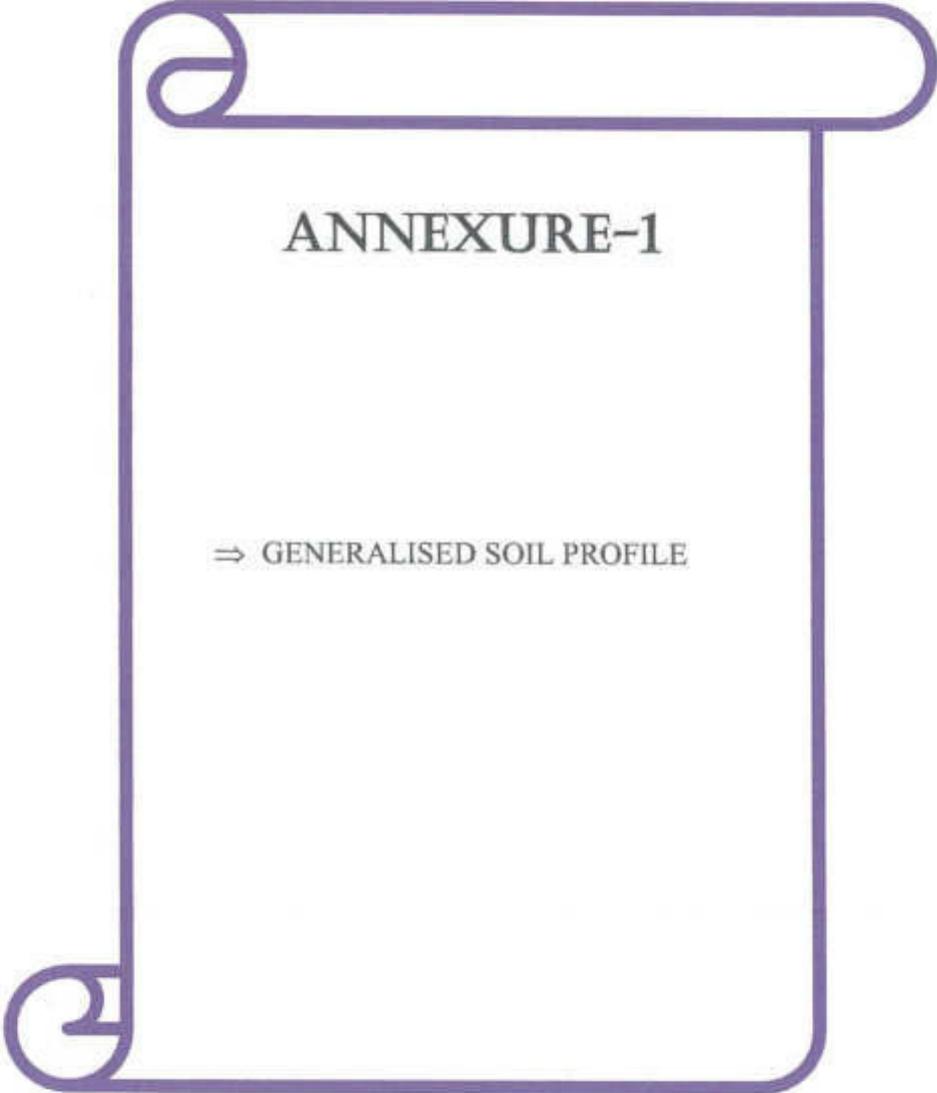
It is also relevant to mention here that this report should be read in totality and not in isolation or just any selected portion of it in order to avoid any mis-interpretation.

We appreciate the opportunity to perform this investigation for you and have pleasure in submitting this report. Please contact us when we can be of further service to you.



(A .MONDAL)
M.TECH IN GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING
CHARTERED ENGINEER.





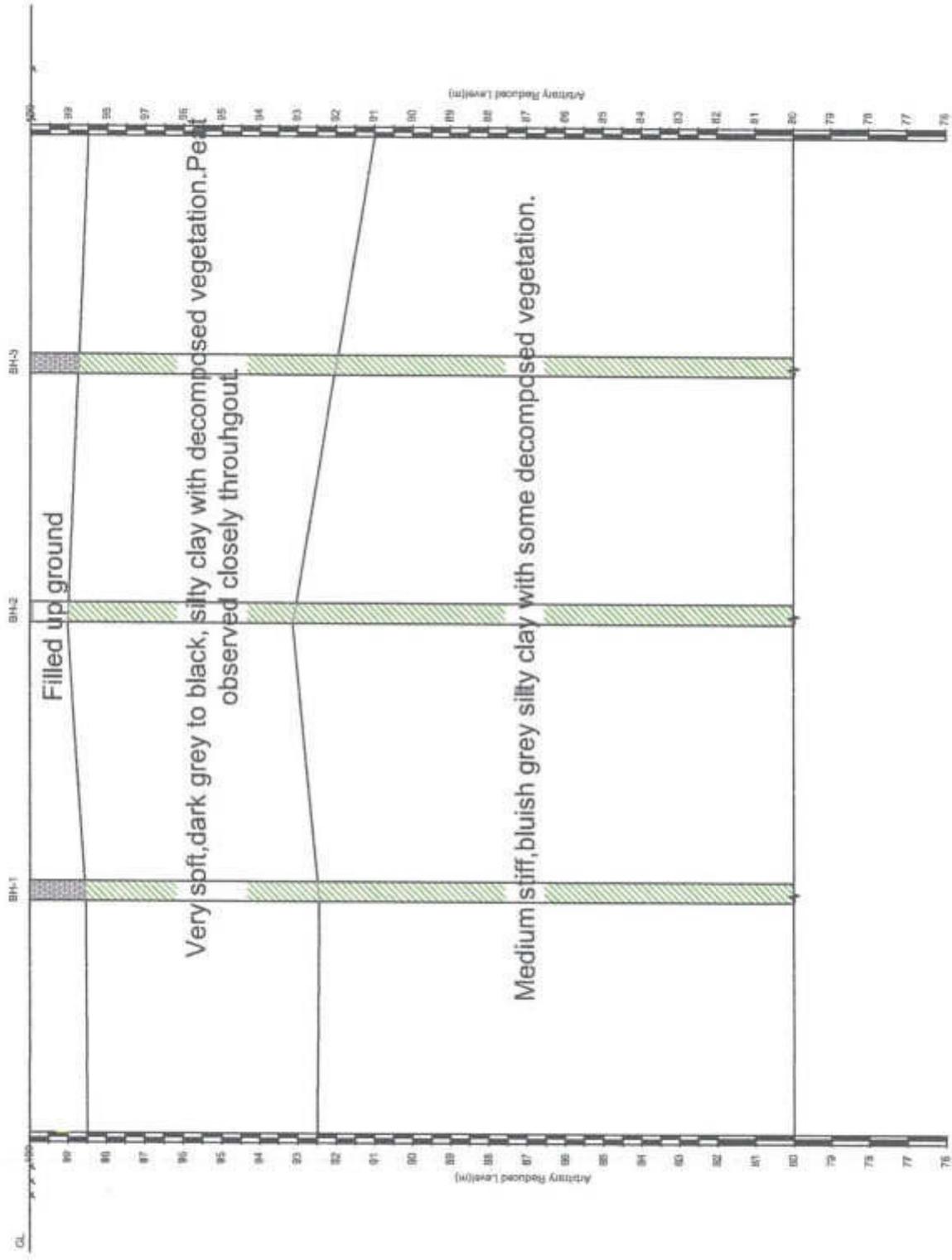
ANNEXURE-1

⇒ GENERALISED SOIL PROFILE

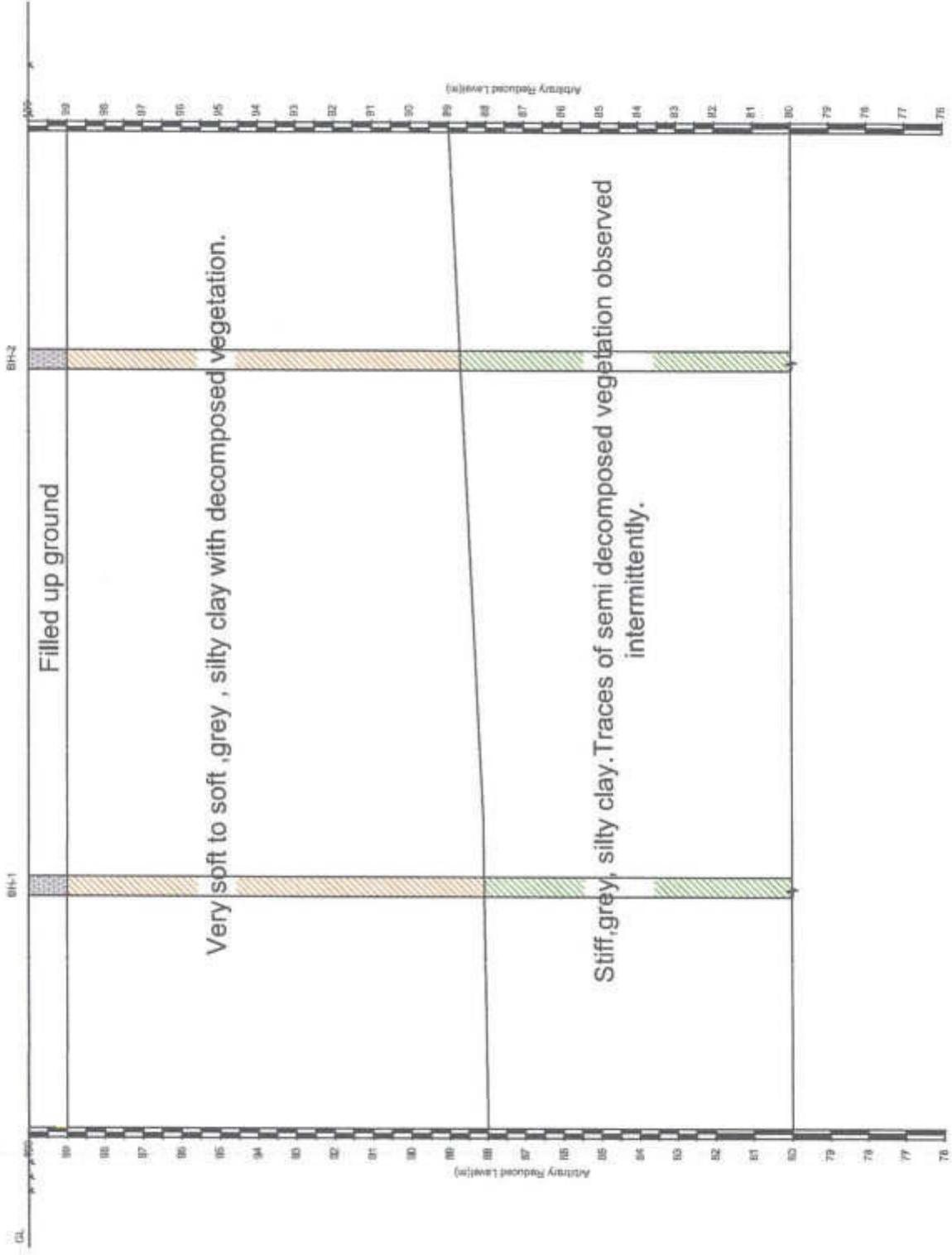
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
 Manipur.



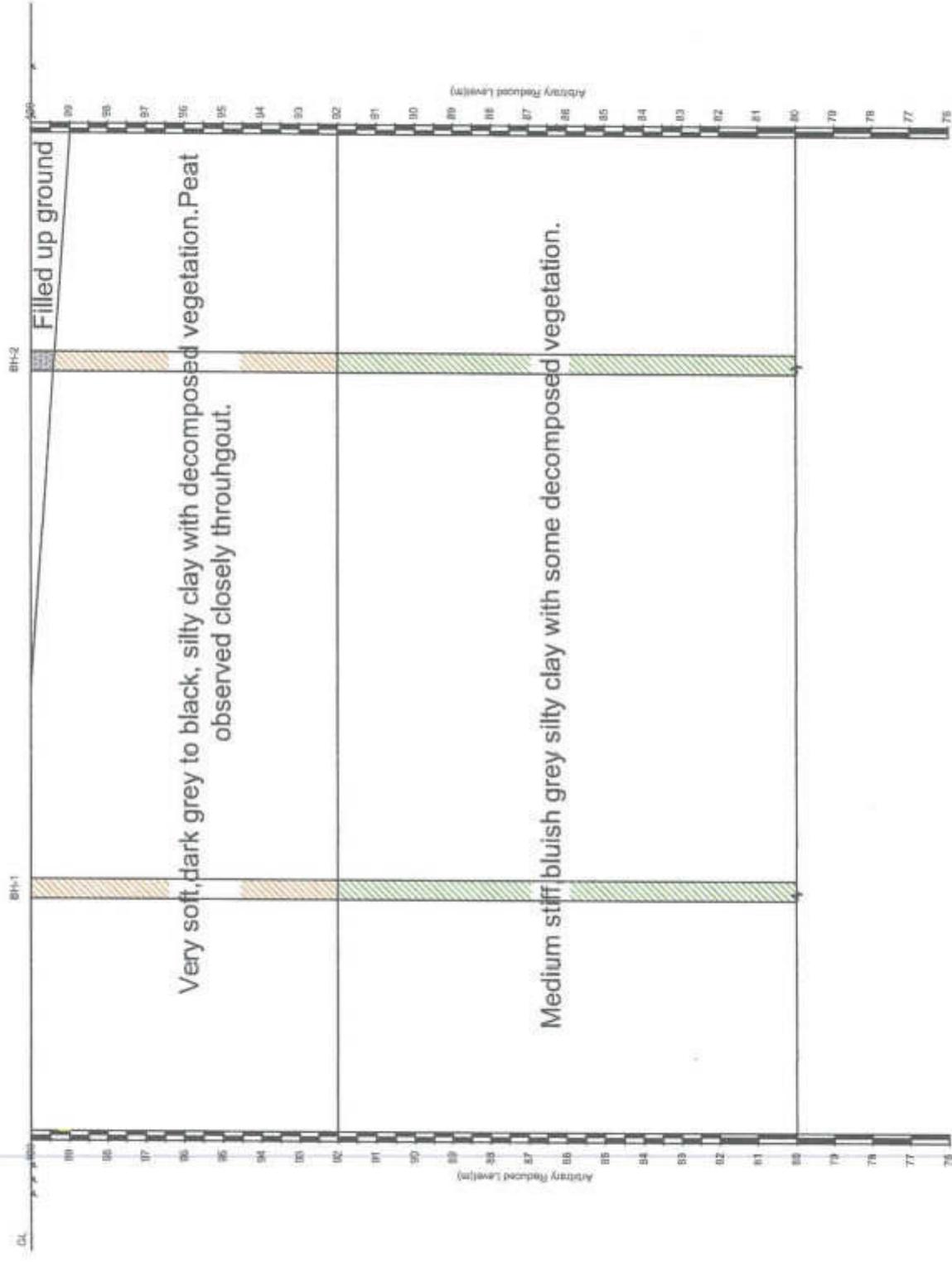
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.



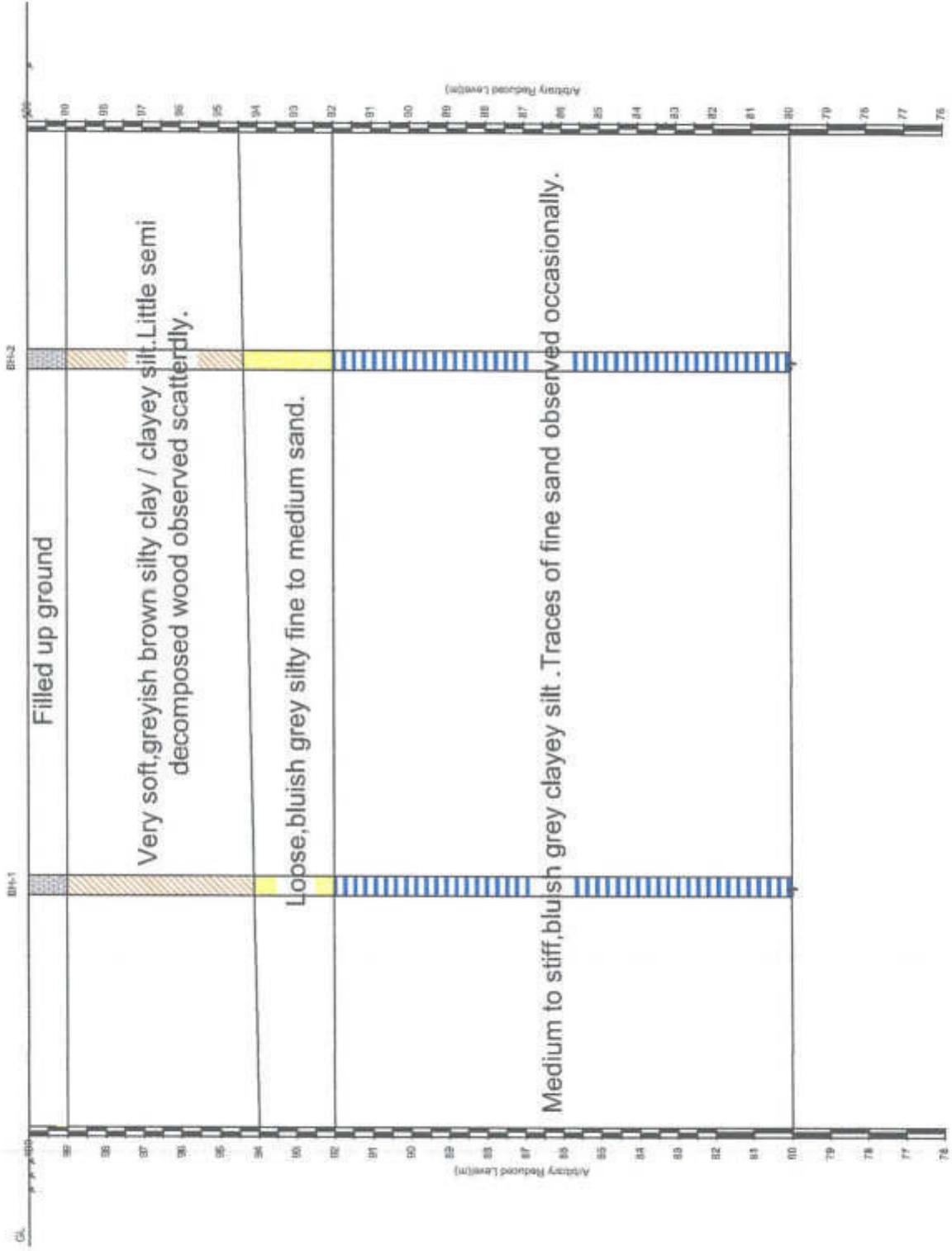
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
 Manipur.



Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.



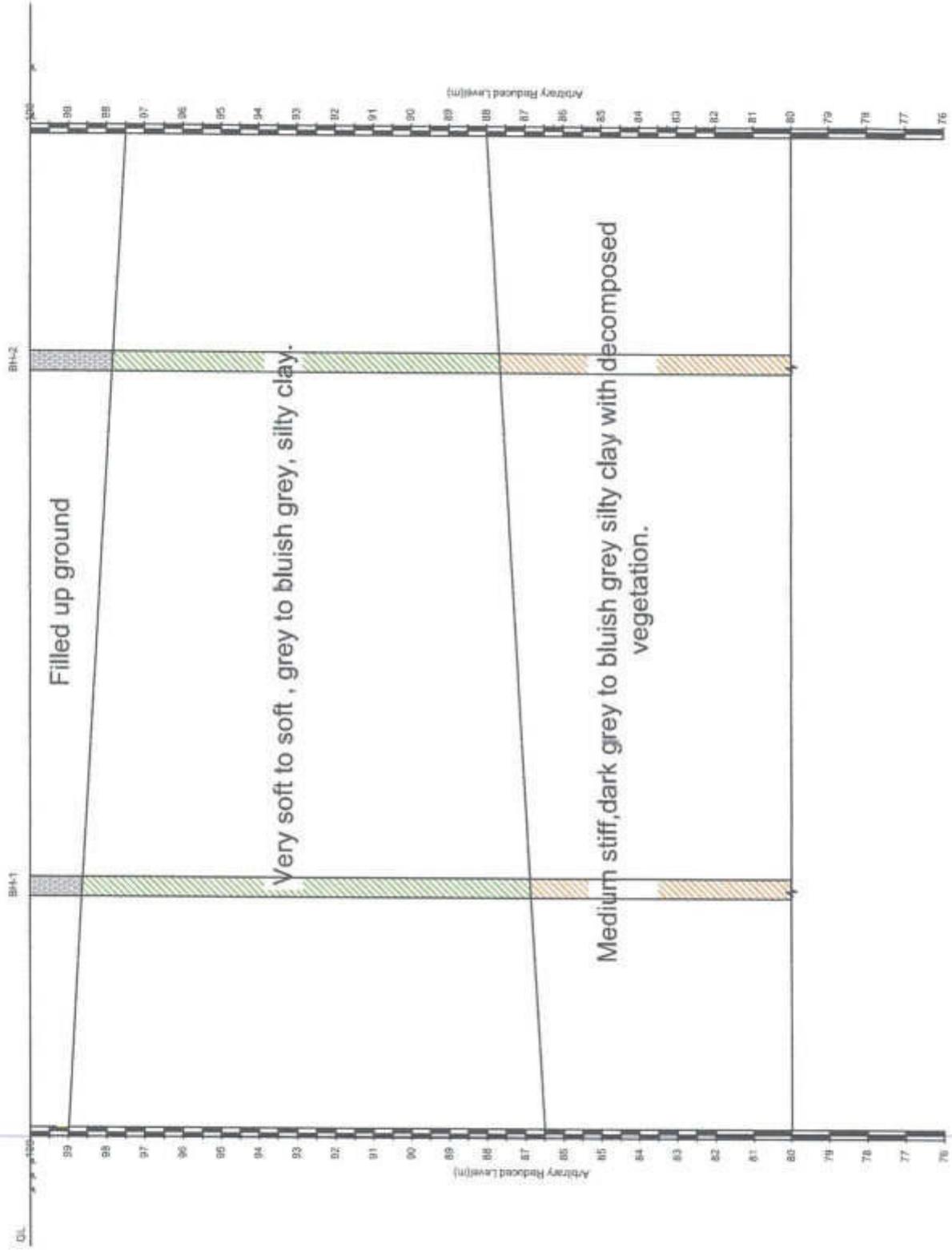
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
 Manipur.



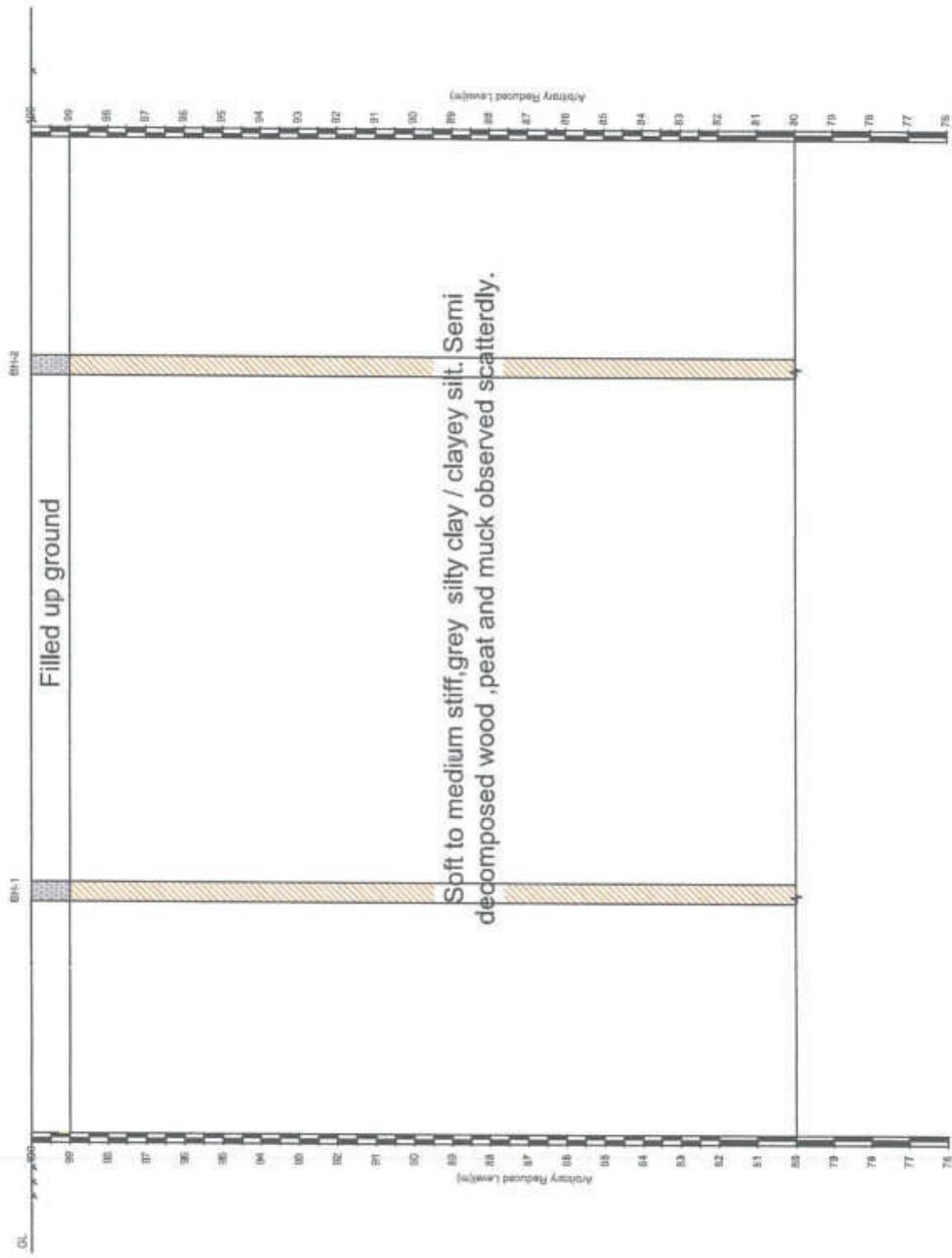
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
 Manipur.



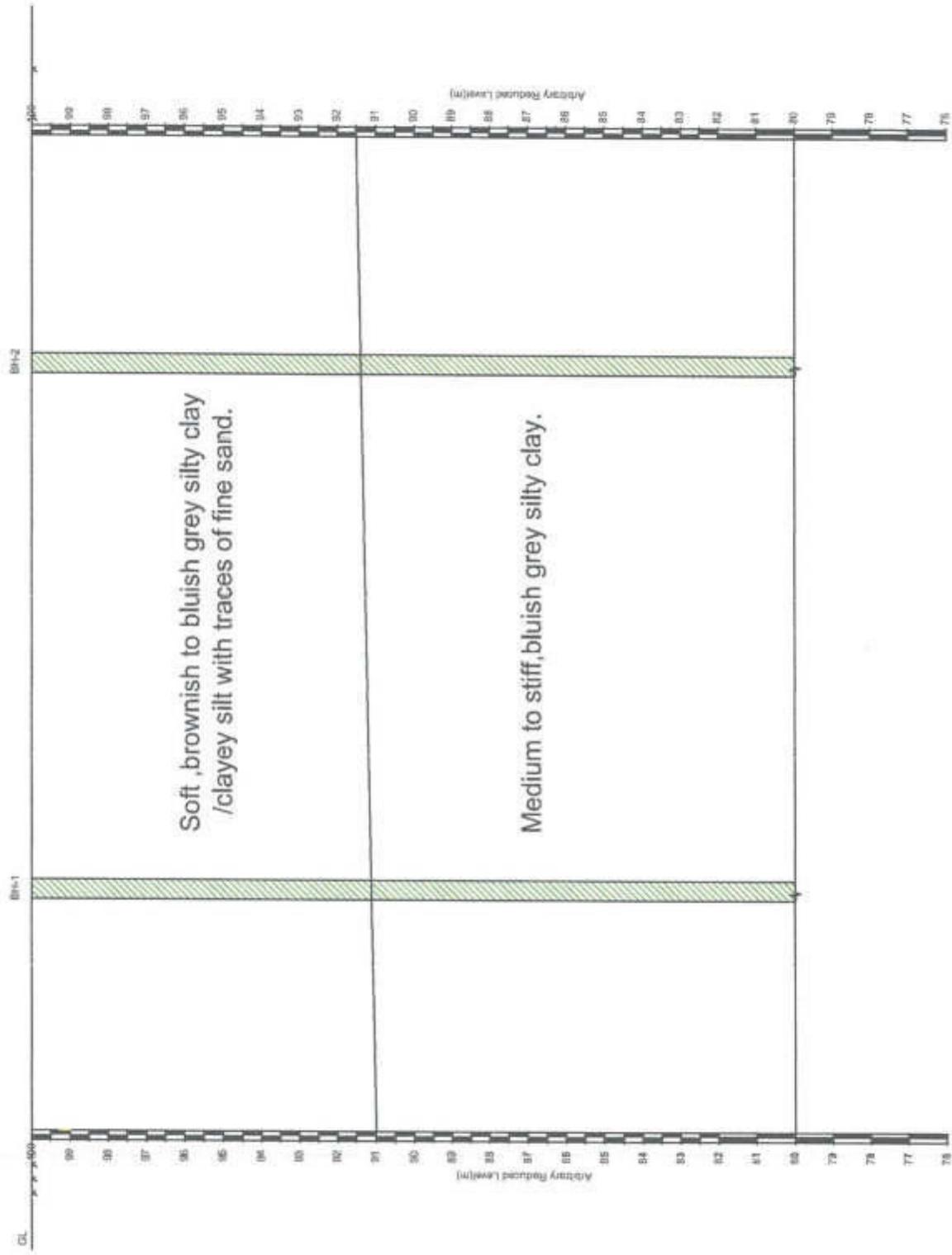
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.



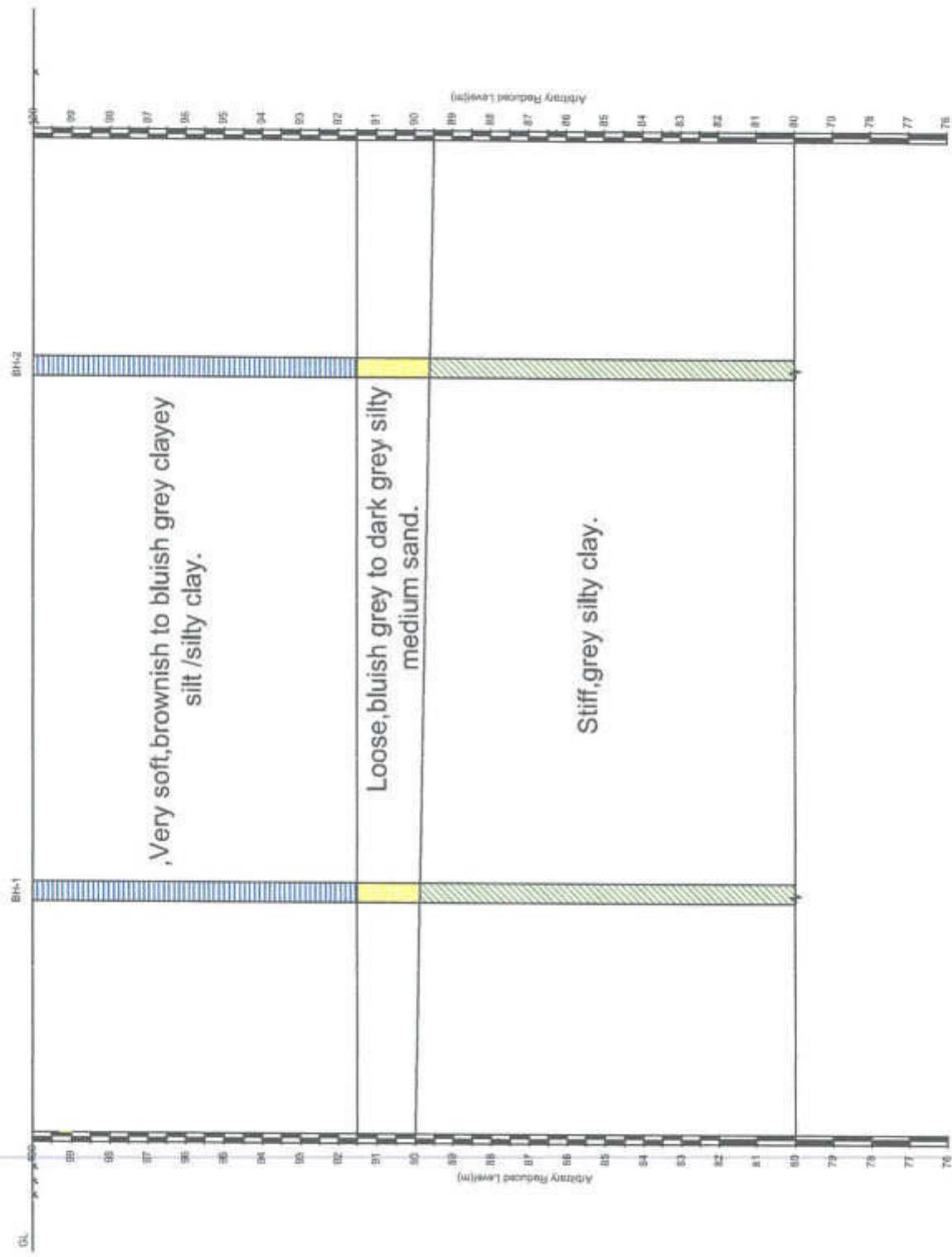
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
 Manipur.



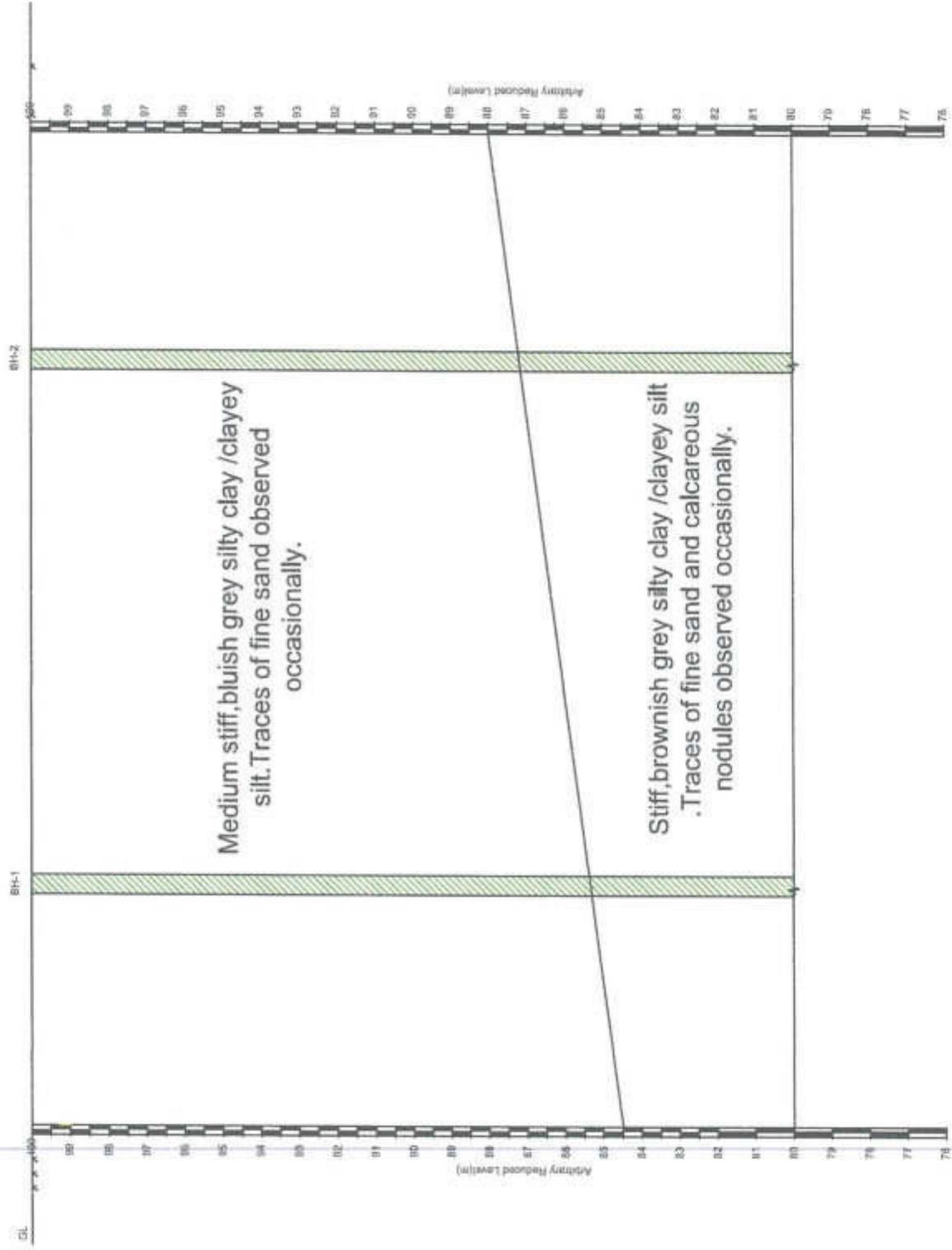
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
Manipur.



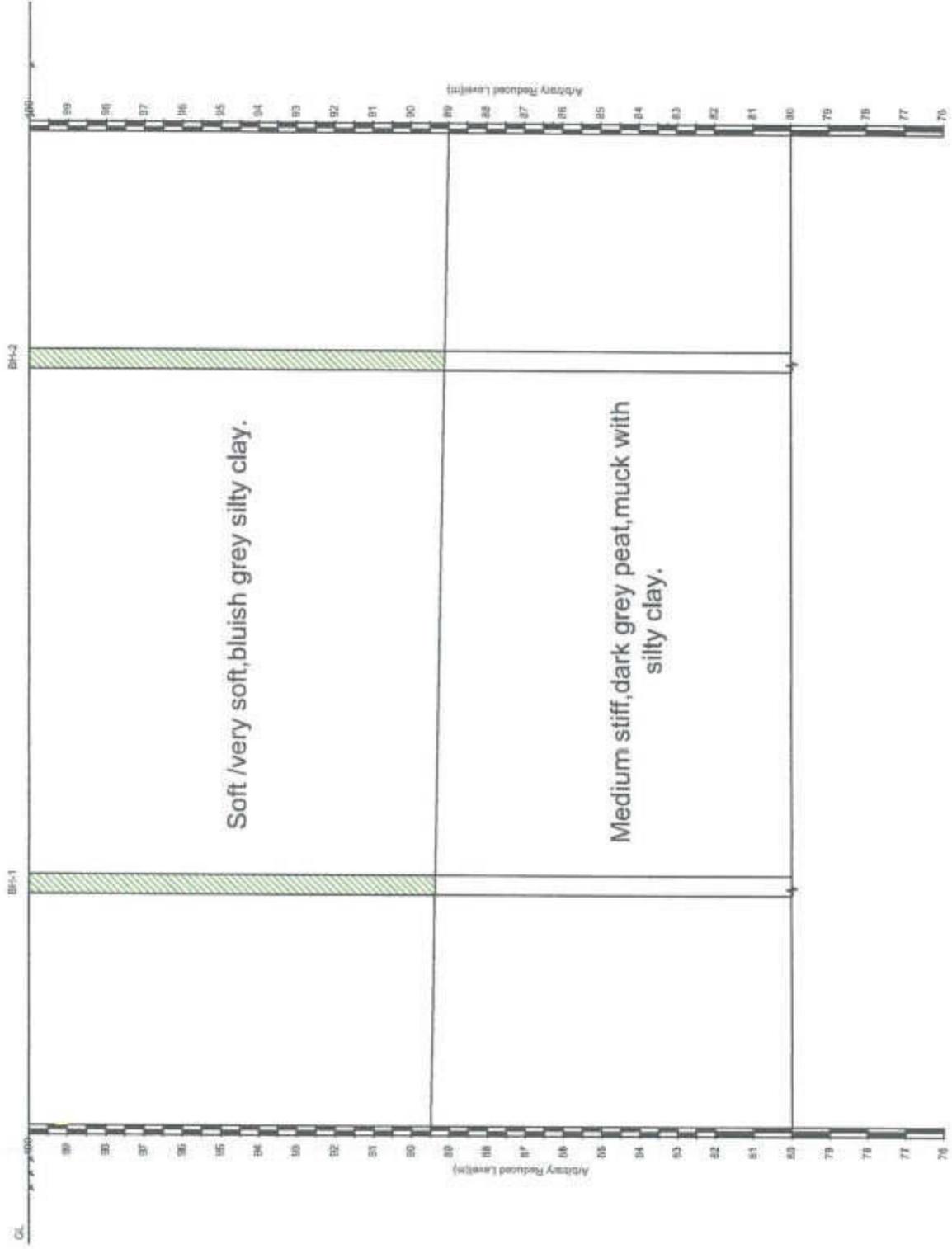
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.



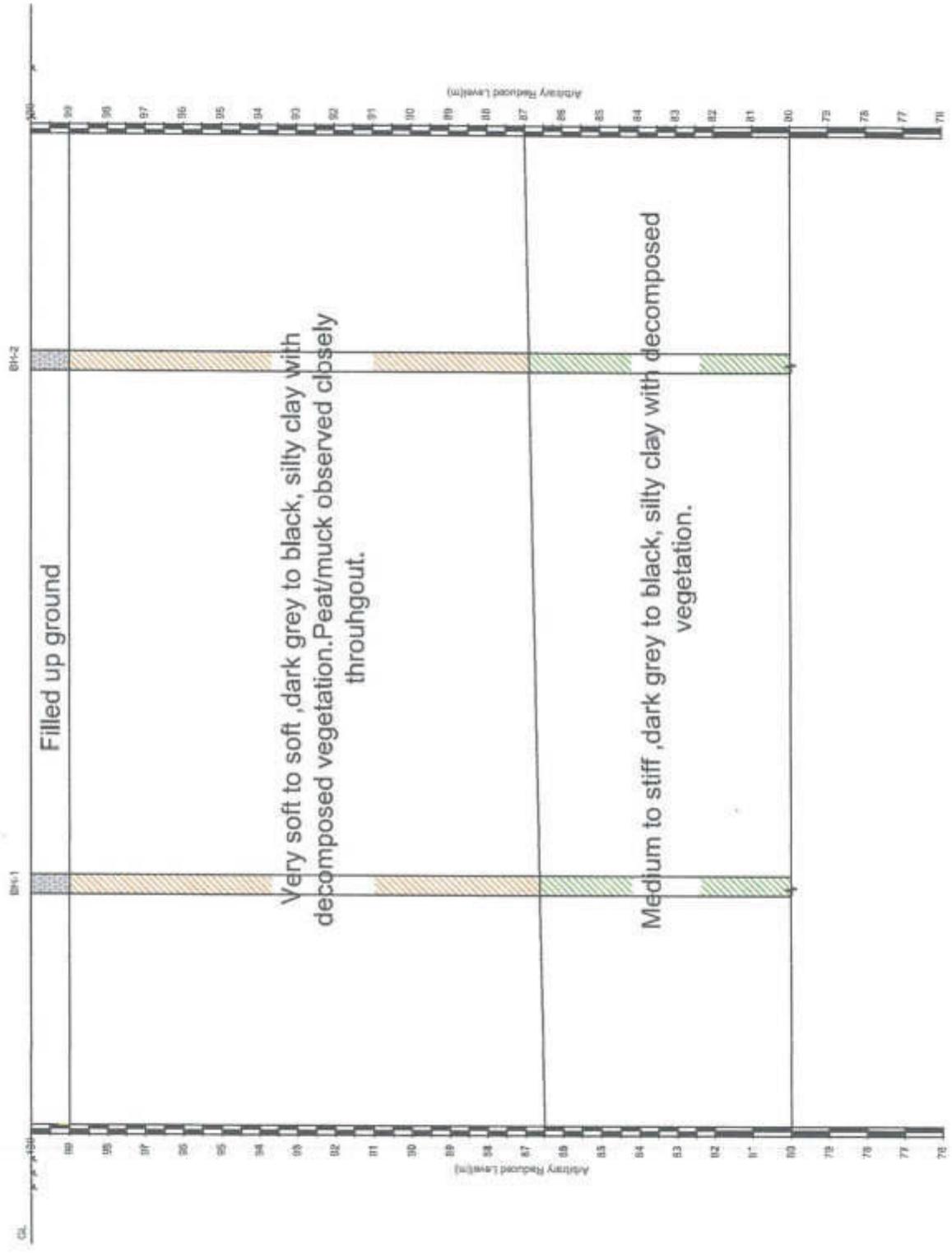
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
Manipur.



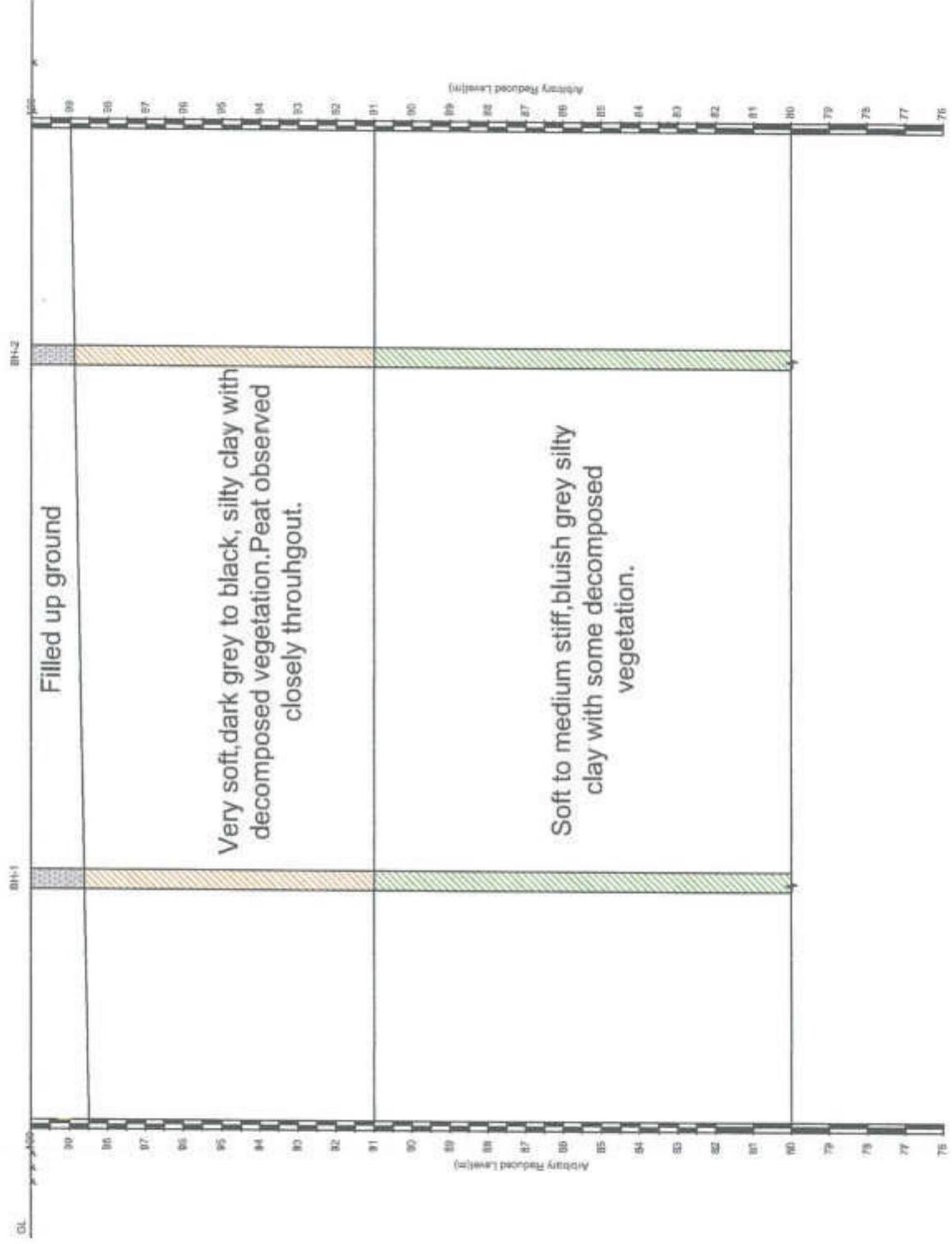
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
 Manipur.



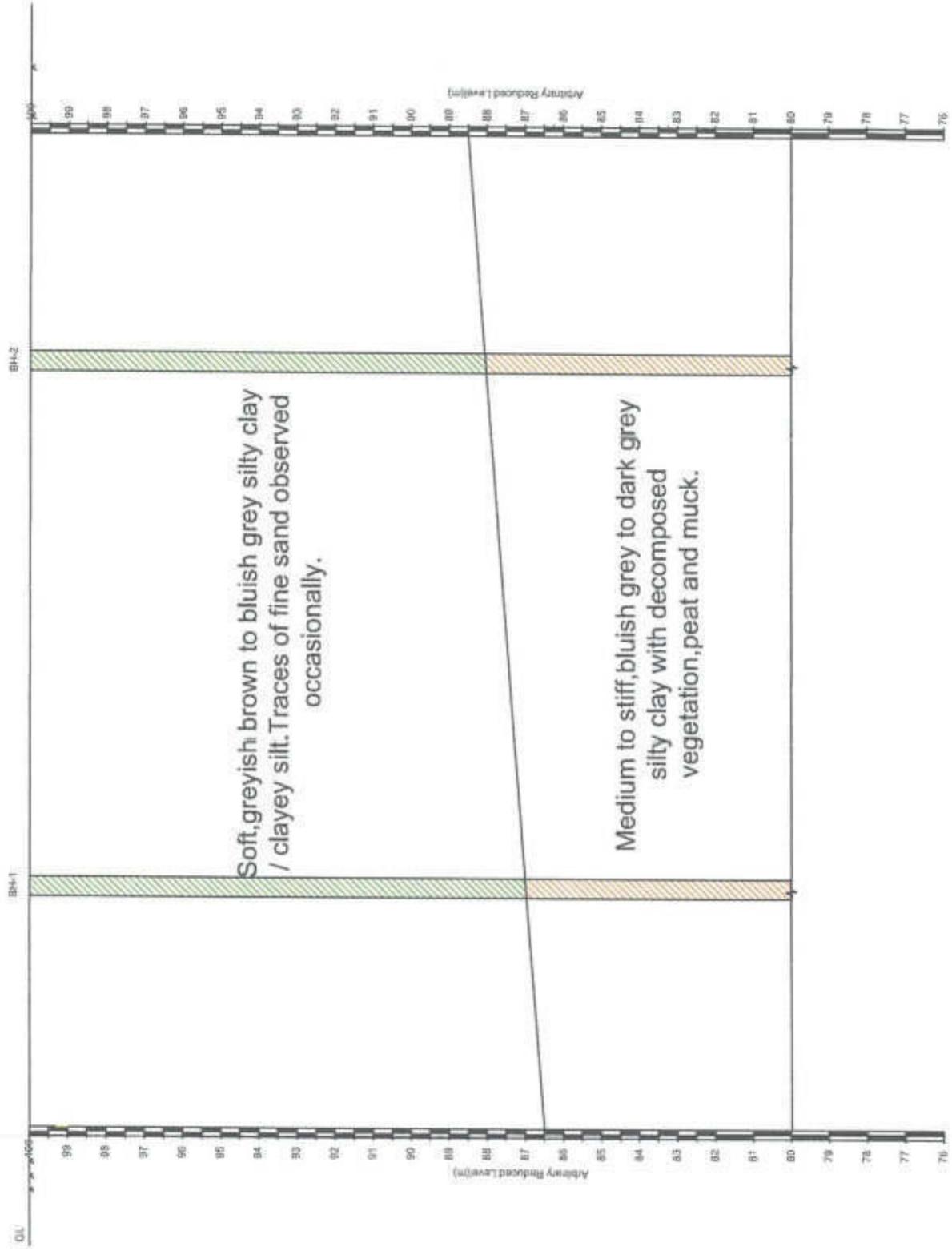
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.



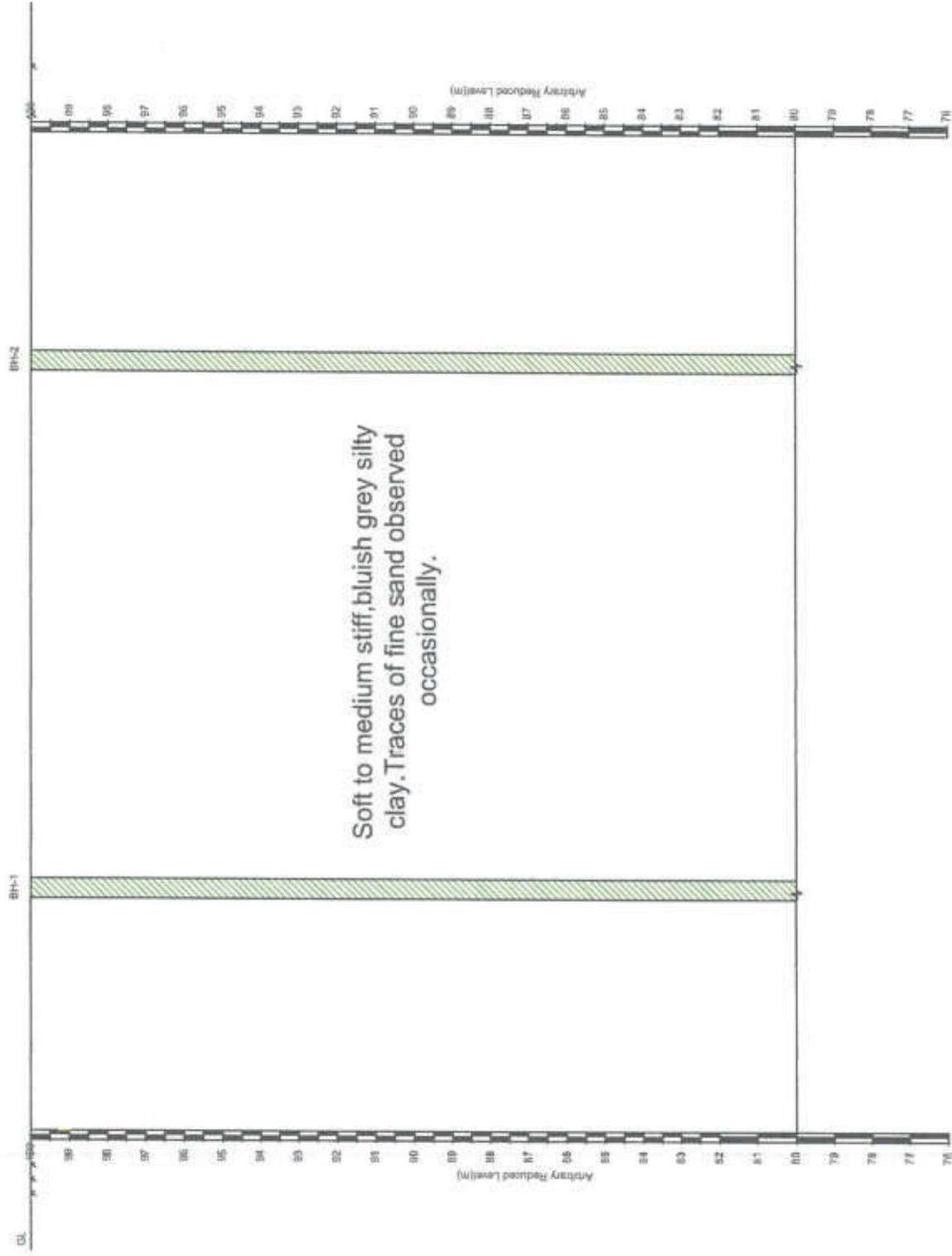
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
Manipur.



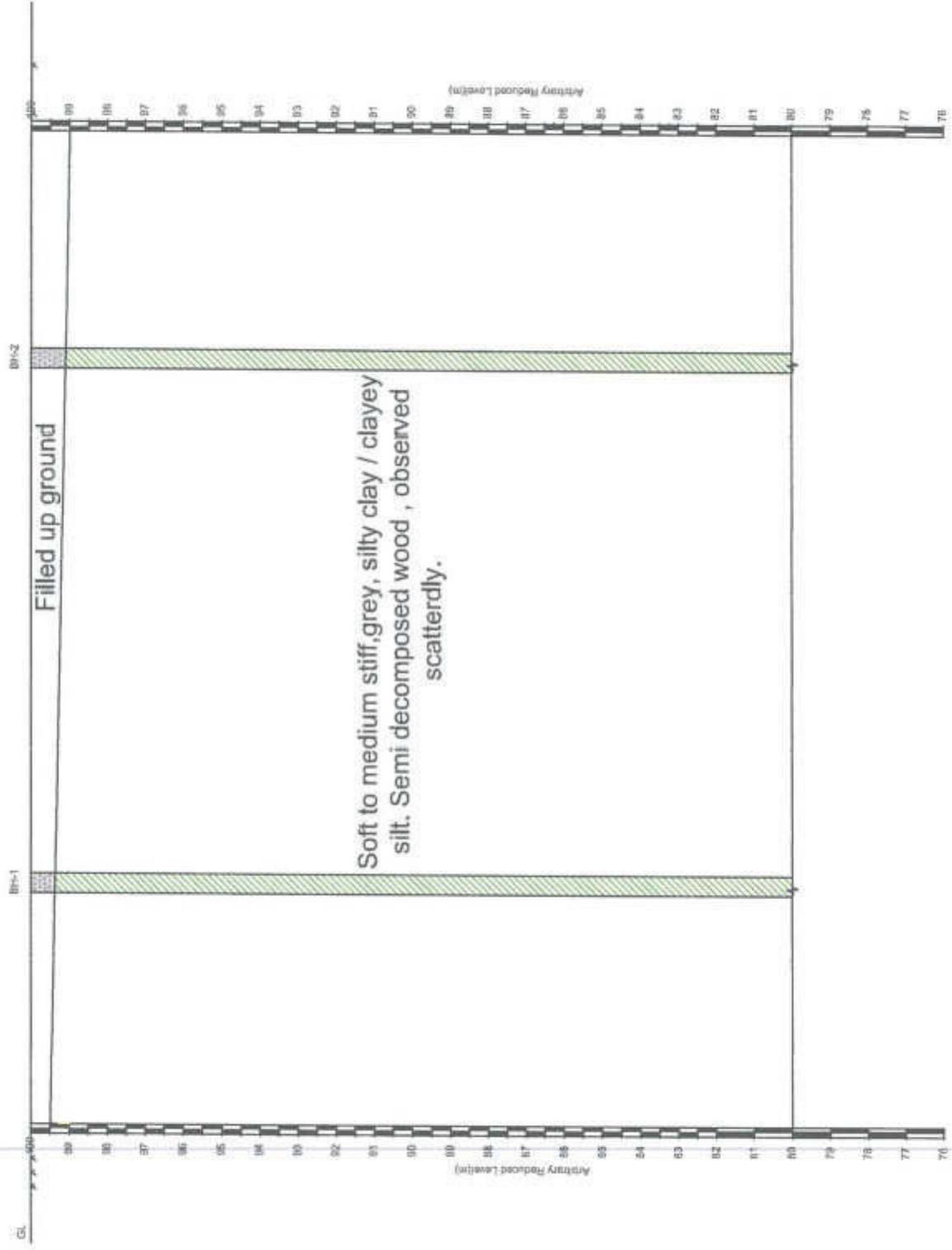
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
Manipur.



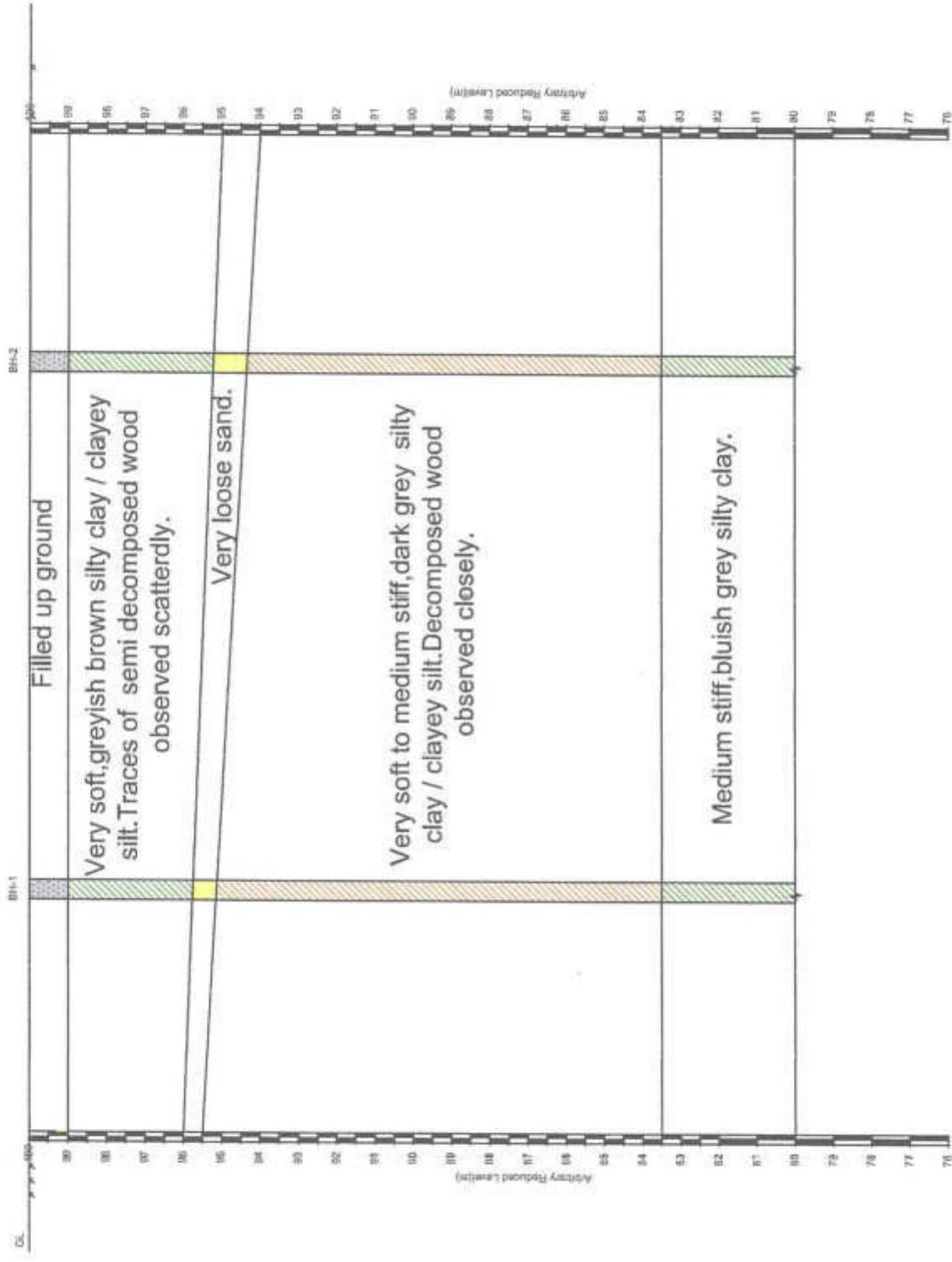
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
Manipur.



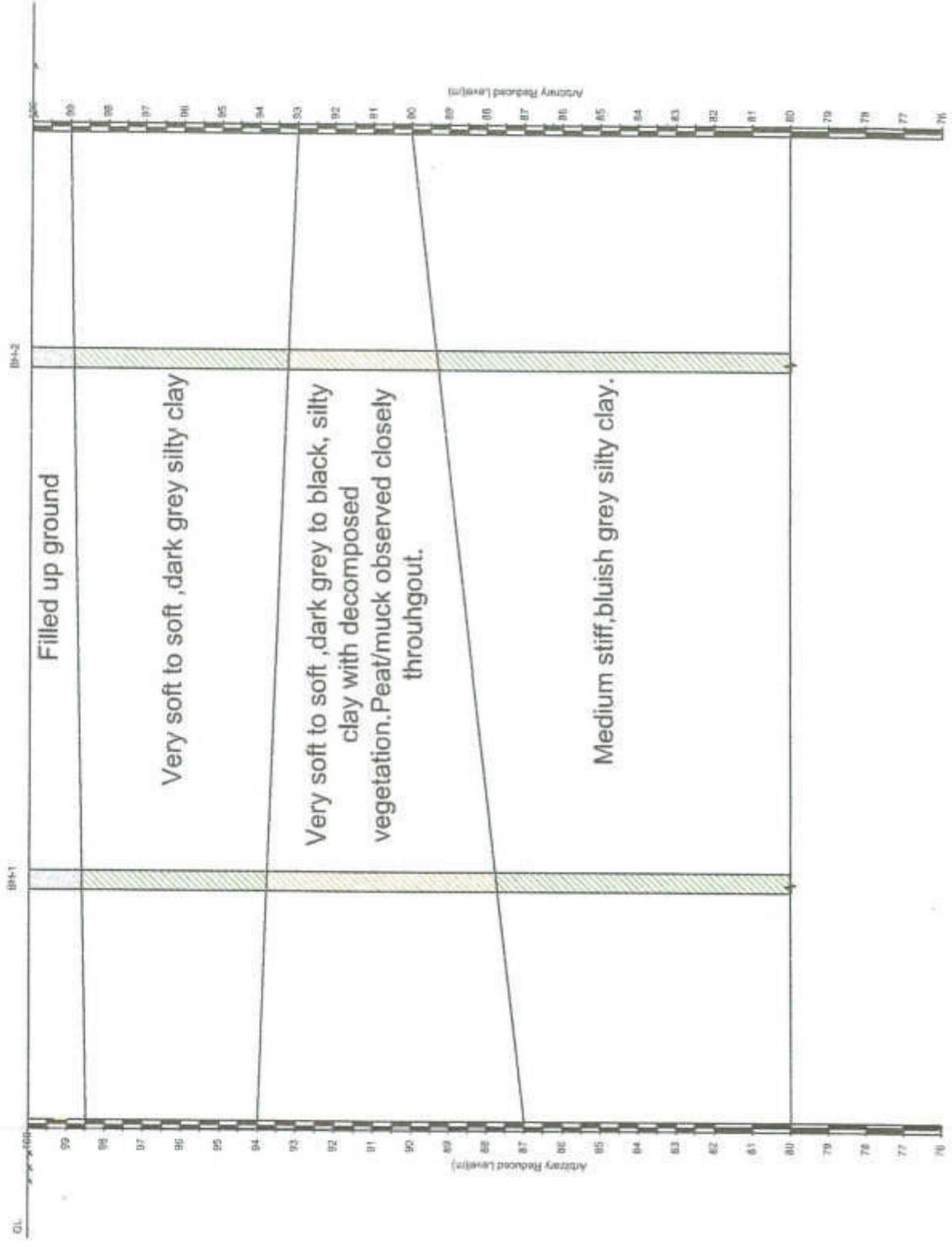
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
 Manipur.



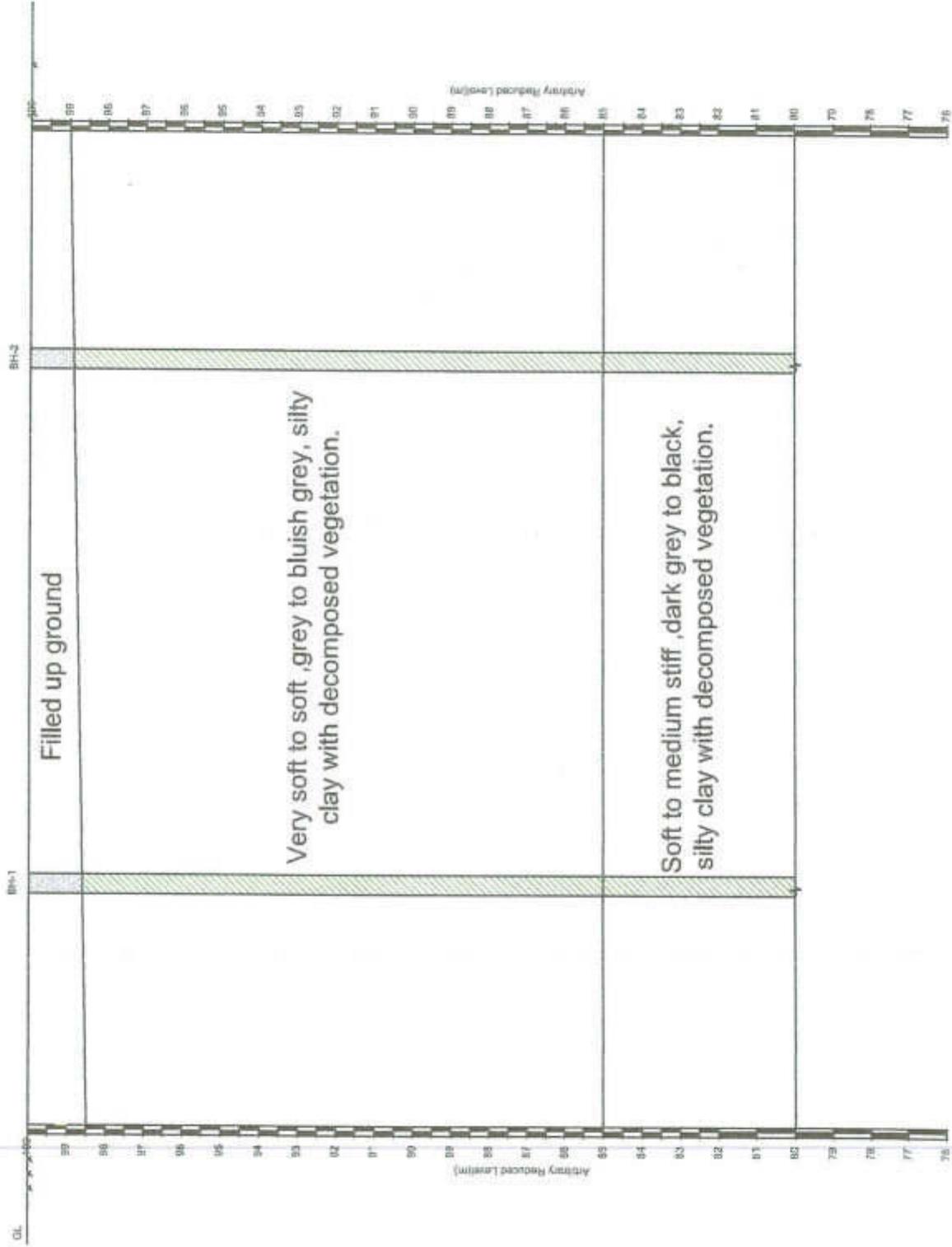
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
Manipur.



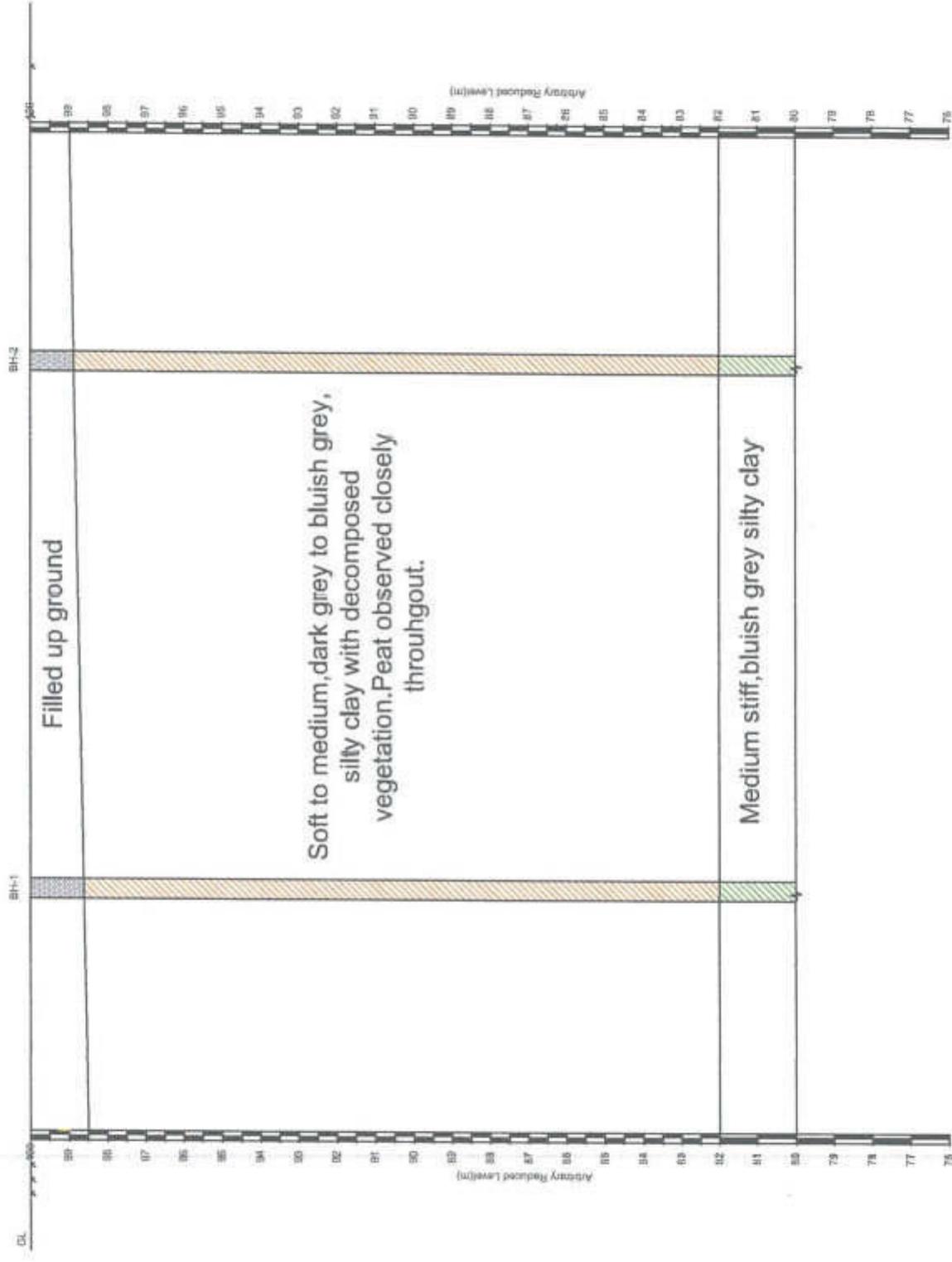
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.



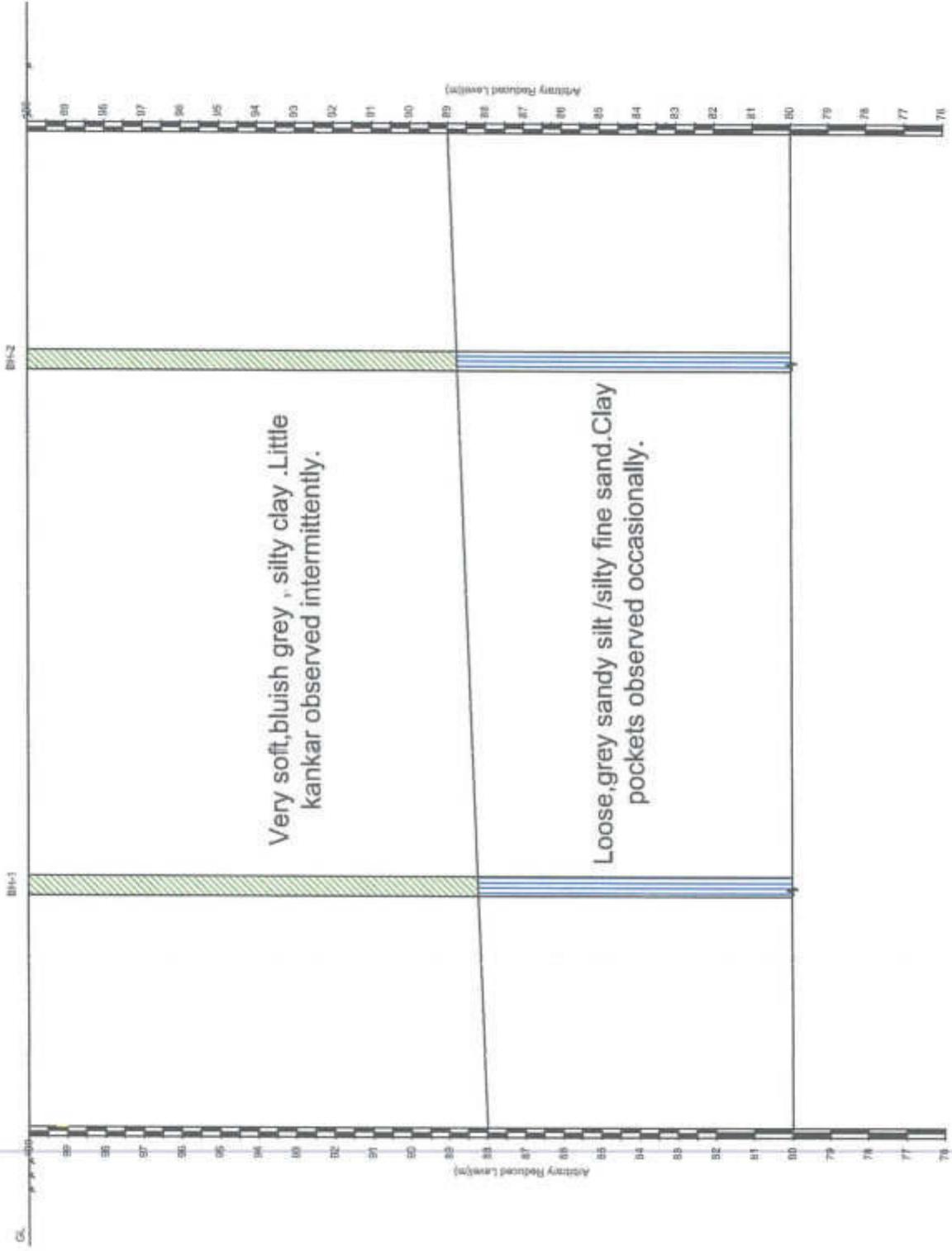
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
 Manipur.



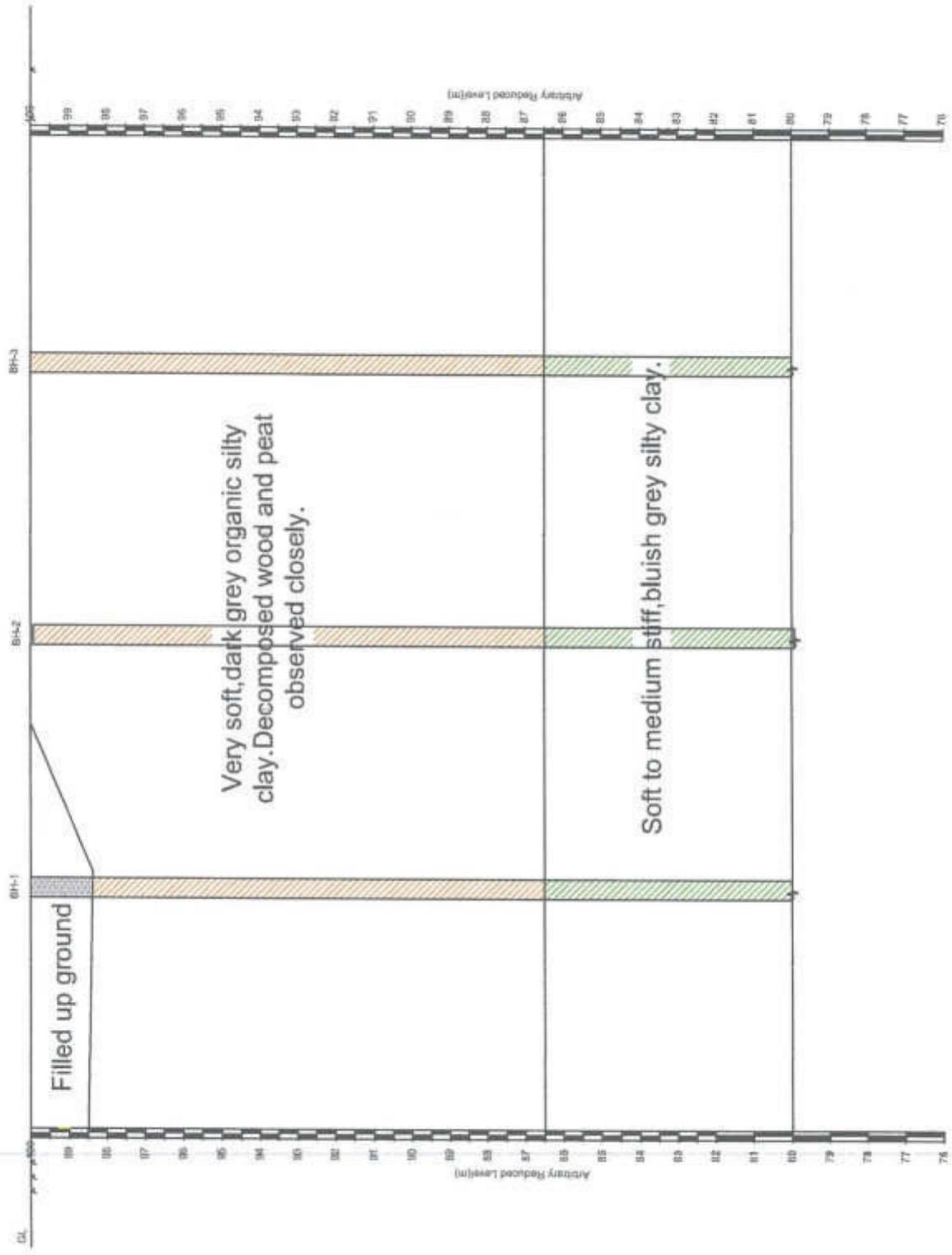
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
 Manipur.



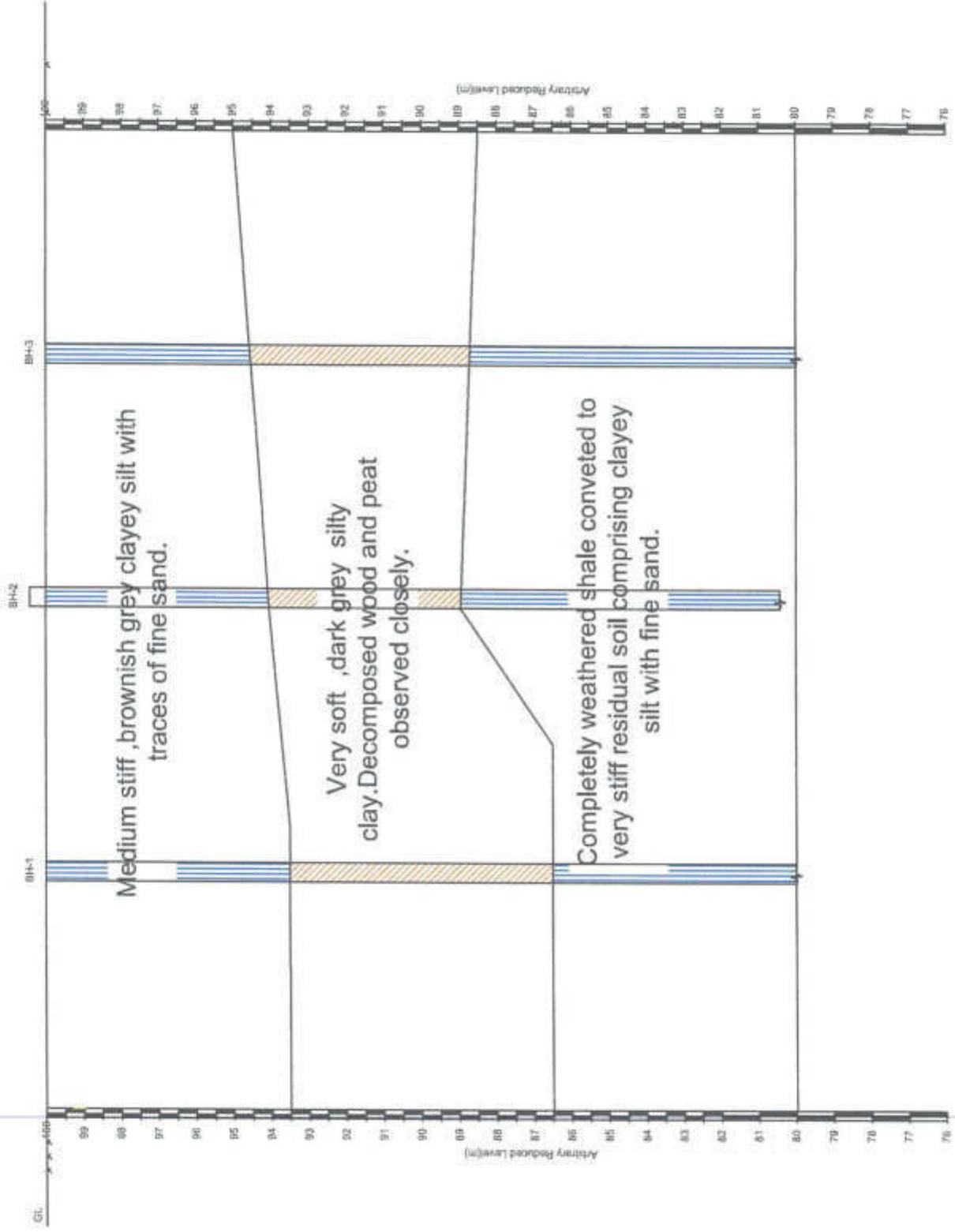
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
Manipur.

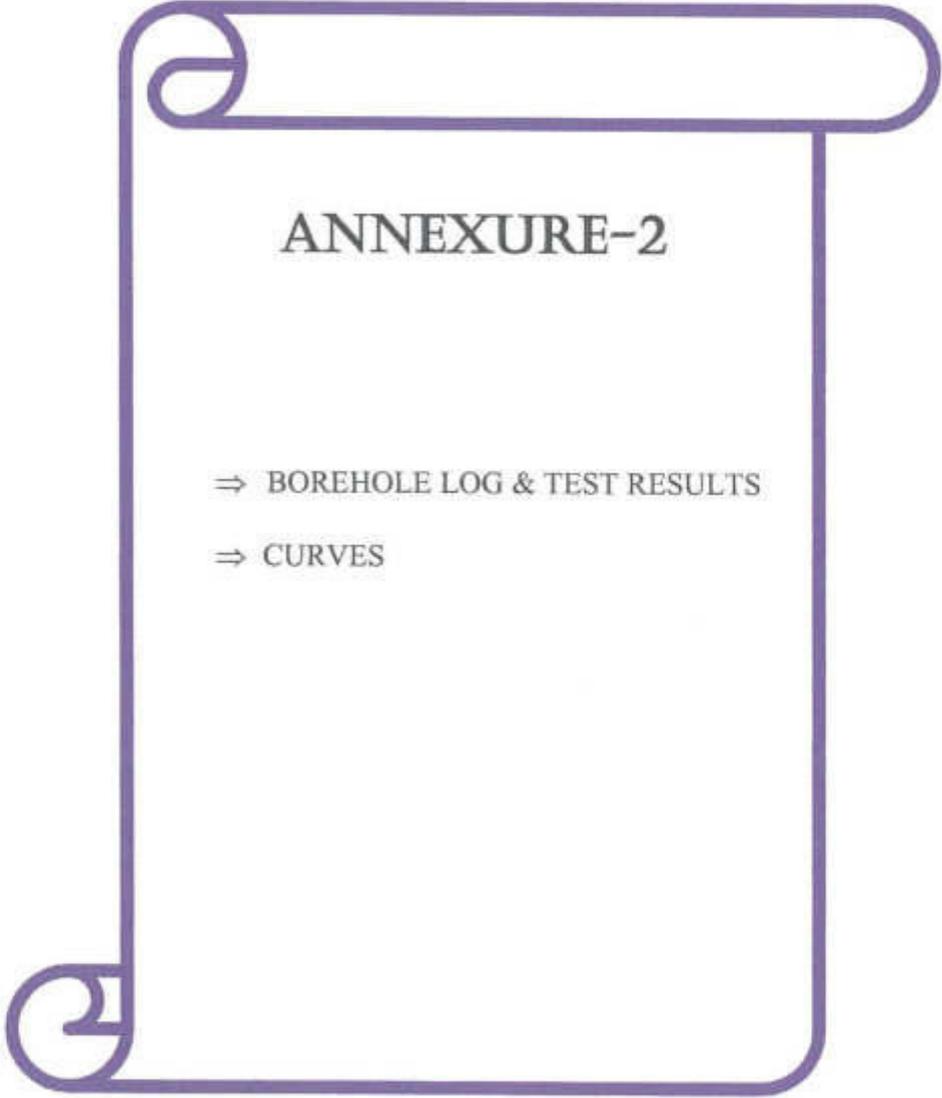


Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.



Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.





ANNEXURE-2

⇒ BOREHOLE LOG & TEST RESULTS

⇒ CURVES

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipal.

Site : MPS-1 (ZONE-1)
Bore Hole No: f(One)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Nearest Road Level : 00m assumed)

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Date of starting: 23.07.17.
Date of completion: 23.7.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Notation

DS	Direct Sample	CR: Rock Sample
UDS	Undisturbed Sample	RQP: Rock Quality Description
SL	Slipped	CR: Core Recovery
TS	Triaxial Test Sample	DT: Desiccation Test
K	Co-efficient of Permeability	

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /Run	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/mcc)	Dry Density (g/mcc)	Specific Gravity	Aberberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristics		
			Observed Value	meter						CR (%)	RQD (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	(cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	FCC (kg/cm ²)
0.00								0.00																			
0.50	DS	0.50					Top surface soil followed by very soft, dark grey silty clay with muck, pees, decomposed vegetable etc.	to	OH																		
1.00	DS	1.00																									
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95	4																								
2.00																											
2.50	UDS	2.50-2.954																									
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45	0																								
3.50																											
4.00																											
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95	0																								
5.00																											
5.50																											
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45	1																								
6.50																											
7.00																											
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95	1																								
8.00																											
8.50																											
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45	5			9.00																					
9.50						9.00																					
10.00																											
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95	7																								
11.00	UDS	11.0-11.45																									
11.50	DS	12.00-12.45	7																								
12.00																											
12.50																											
13.00	DS	13.50-13.95	6																								
13.50																											
14.00																											
14.50																											
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	7			20.45																					

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New, Teo n, Kaburhan, Solokata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : MPS-1 (ZONE-4)
Bore Hole No: 1(ane)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Measured from Level : 00m assumed)

Date of starting: 23.07.17.
Date of completion: 23.7.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Notation
 DS : Disturbed Sample
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 SL : Slip
 TS : Triaxial test
 K : Co-efficient of Permeability

Static Ground Water Table: 6.50m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Depth in meter	Observed 'N' Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/Wt (%)	Bulk Density(g/cm ³)	Dry Density (g/cm ³)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic									
			Depth in meter	Number of Blows			CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						Type of test	c cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	L.C.C (kg/cm ²)	e _s	e _p										
15.50																																					
16.00	DS	16.50-16.95			16.50	8						CU																									
16.50	UDS	17.0-17.45																																			
17.00	DS	18.00-18.45			18.00	8																															
17.50																																					
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45			18.00	8																															
18.50																																					
19.00																																					
19.50																																					
20.00	TS	20.00-20.45			20.00	11																															
20.50																																					
21.00																																					
21.50																																					
22.00																																					
22.50																																					
23.00																																					
23.50																																					
24.00																																					
24.50																																					
25.00																																					
25.50																																					
26.00																																					
26.50																																					
27.00																																					
27.50																																					
28.00																																					
28.50																																					
29.00																																					
29.50																																					
30.00																																					

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajahmundry, Kollam

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipur.

Notations
 DS : Rock core sample
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 SCL : Slotted
 TS : Triaxial test cell
 K : Co-efficient of permeability

Site : WPS-1 (ZONE-1)

Bore Hole No: 2(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Date of starting: 23.07.17.

Date of completion: 23.7.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

(Nearest Road Level 100m sea level)

Depth below FGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		Rock Sample C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content W _n (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic		Consolidation Characteristic			
			meter	Observed N Value							% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						FL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	e
0.00								0.00																				
0.50	DS	0.50																										
1.00	DS	1.00																										
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95		2																								
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																										
2.50	DS	3.00-3.45		0																								
3.00																												
3.50																												
4.00																												
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95		1																								
5.00																												
5.50																												
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45		0																								
6.50																												
7.00																												
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95		2																								
8.00																												
8.50																												
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45		6																								
9.50																												
10.00																												
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95		6																								
11.00																												
11.50	UDS	11.50-11.95		8																								
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45																										
12.50																												
13.00																												
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95		7																								
14.00																												
14.50																												
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45		6																								

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipal.
 Site : MPS-4 (ZONE-4)
 Bore Hole No: 2(Twp)
 R.L. of SH (m): 100.00
 (Vertical Rock Level 100m around)

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL
 Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Date of starting: 23.07.17.
 Date of completion: 23.7.17
 Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Soil Test Laboratory: M/S. Rock one sample
 No. of Samples: 3
 Type of Test: 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000

Depth below RGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/m ³)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg limits	Shearing Strength characteristic			UCC (kg/cm ²)	Consolidation Characteristic		
			Depth in meter	Observed N-Value	CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay							LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)		Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)
15.50																											
16.00																											
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	9																							
17.00																											
17.50																											
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	9				-60-		CH																	
18.50																											
19.00																											
19.50																											
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	10																							
20.50																											
21.00																											
21.50																											
22.00																											
22.50																											
23.00																											
23.50																											
24.00																											
24.50																											
25.00																											
25.50																											
26.00																											
26.50																											
27.00																											
27.50																											
28.00																											
28.50																											
29.00																											
29.50																											
30.00																											

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Dujhal City, Manipal.

Site : STP-1-Existing Site

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nucleo Reed User's code continued)

Date of starting: 24.07.17.

Date of completion: 24.7.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: At EGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Nivolum
 TS : Sampled sample
 MS : Unsaturated sample
 SL : Shell
 FS : Final sample
 IC : Coefficient of Permeability
 CS : Wet one sample
 HY : Hydraulic Quality description
 UC : Core recovery
 DI : Drier than wet

Depth below RL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT Depth in meter	SPT Observed "N" Value	C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/Wt (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Shearing Strength characteristic				Consolidation Characteristic			
											% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	u _c		
0.00									0.00	Fill																	
0.50	DS	0.50						Filled up ground	0.00	Fill																	
1.00	DS	1.00							1.50	CI																	
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95	3						1.50	PI																	
2.00	MS	2.00-2.45								PI																	
2.50										PI																	
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45		1						OH																	
3.50																											
4.00																											
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95		0				Very soft, dark grey to black, silty clay with discontinuous vegetation. Part observed closely throughout.	to																		
5.00																											
5.50	DS	5.50-6.45		1					7.50																		
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45							7.50																		
6.50																											
7.00																											
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95		4																							
8.00																											
8.50																											
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45		8																							
9.50	MS	9.50-9.95																									
10.00																											
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95		7																							
11.00																											
11.50								Medium stiff, bluish grey silty clay with some decomposed vegetation.	to																		
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45		6																							
12.50																											
13.00																											
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95		8																							
14.00																											
14.50																											
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45		8					20.45																		

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipur.

Notation

DS	Standard Sample	CS	Rock core sample
UDS	Unstandard sample	RPD	Rock hydraulic permeation
SL	Soil	SKC	Soil core recovery
TS	Termination	IR	Open Shear Test
K	Co-efficient of Permeability		

Site : STP-1-Existing Site
Bore Hole No: 01(One)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Assumed Road Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 24.07.17.
Date of completion: 24.7.17
Static Ground Water Table: AIEGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W.A. (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shrinking Strength characteristic			Consolidation characteristics				
			Depth in meter	Observed N-value						C.R. (%)	R.Q.D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	LCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	Uc
15.50																													
16.00	DS	16.50-16.95		9																									
16.50																													
17.00	UDS	17.0-17.45																											
17.50																													
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45		9					CH																				
18.50																													
19.00																													
19.50																													
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45		8					CH																				
20.50																													
21.00																													
21.50																													
22.00																													
22.50																													
23.00																													
23.50																													
24.00																													
24.50																													
25.00																													
25.50																													
26.00																													
26.50																													
27.00																													
27.50																													
28.00																													
28.50																													
29.00																													
29.50																													
30.00																													

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
Manipur.

Notation	
DS	Disturbed Sample
UDS	Undisturbed Sample
TC	Test Core Sample
TS	Test Sample
K	Coefficient of Permeability
CS	Rock core sample
RCP	Rock Core Quality Designation
CUC	Core Recovery
DVT	Direct Shear test

Site : STP-1 Existing Site
Bore Hole No: 02 (Two)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Date of starting: 24.07.17.

Date of completion: 24.7.17

Static Ground Water Table: At EGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

(Minimum Fines) (more than 75%) (sand fines)

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS Classification	Grain Size Distribution				Difficult Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W _a (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristics				
			Depth in meter	Observed "N" Value	CR (%)	RQD (%)					Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	Φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)						C _e	ε _p						
0.00									0.00 to 1.00	Fill																	
0.50	DS	0.50						Filled up ground	1.00																		
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45	3					Very soft, dark grey to black, silty clay with decomposed vegetation. Pest observed closely throughout.																			
1.50																											
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																									
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95	1																								
3.00																											
3.50																											
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45	1																								
4.50																											
5.00	DS	5.50-5.95	0						7.00	Pt																	
6.00																											
6.50																											
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45	3						7.00																		
7.50																											
8.00																											
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95	5							CR																	
9.00																											
9.50																											
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45	6																								
10.50	UDS	10.50-10.95																									
11.00																											
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95	7																								
12.00																											
12.50																											
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45	9																								
13.50	UDS	13.50-13.95																									
14.00																											
14.50	DS	14.50-14.95	7																								
15.00																											

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : STP-1-Existing Site
 Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
 R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Please use Read Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 24.07.17.
Date of completion: 24.7.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: At EGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
 DS : Direct shear sample
 UDS : Undisturbed sample
 CS : Shear test
 P3 : Triaxial test
 K : Co-efficient of permeability
 CS : Rock sample
 RQD : Rock Quality Designation
 U : Unconfined compressive
 D : Direct shear test

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)		SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Liquid Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (W _n) (%)	Bulk Density (g/cm ³)	Dry Density (g/cm ³)	Specific Gravity	Alterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics				Consolidation Characteristic													
		Observed	Water	Depth in	Value	CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay							LI (%)	PI (%)	PL (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	C _u	e _p												
15.50	DS																																									
16.00	DS	16.00-16.45	16.00	7																																						
16.50																																										
17.00																																										
17.50	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	10							CH																															
18.00	DS																																									
18.50																																										
19.00																																										
19.50																																										
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	9																																						
20.50																																										
21.00																																										
21.50																																										
22.00																																										
22.50																																										
23.00																																										
23.50																																										
24.00																																										
24.50																																										
25.00																																										
25.50																																										
26.00																																										
26.50																																										
27.00																																										
27.50																																										
28.00																																										
28.50																																										
29.00																																										
29.50																																										
30.00																																										

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manajpur.

Site : STP-1-Existing Site

Bore Hole No: 03(Three)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 25.07.17.

Date of completion: 25.7.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: At EGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation

DS : Disturbed Sample
 UDS : Undisturbed sample
 SL : Slipped
 TS : Triaxial test
 K : Co-efficient of Permeability
 C_u: Back cone or tip
 RQD: Rock Quality Designation
 CH, CL, OH, OH_h: Plasticity
 LT : Direct Shear test.

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /Run	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index(%)	Natural Moisture Content/W (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shear Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic			
			Observed Value	"N" Value						CR (%)	R Q D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	Pt (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	Φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	C _u
0.00																												
0.50	DS	0.50					filled up ground	0.00 to 1.50	Fill																			
1.00	DS	1.00						1.50	CH																			
1.50-1.95	DS	1.50-1.95	2																									
2.00																												
2.50	UDS	2.50-2.95																										
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45	1																									
3.50																												
4.00																												
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95	1				Very soft, dark grey to black, silty clay with decomposed vegetation. Peat observed closely throughout.		PI																			
5.00																												
5.50																												
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45	2																									
6.50																												
7.00																												
7.50	UDS	7.50-7.95																										
8.00																												
8.50																												
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45	6																									
9.50																												
10.00																												
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95	7																									
11.00																												
11.50																												
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45	8				Medium stiff bluish grey silty clay with some decomposed vegetation.																					
12.50	UDS	12.50-12.95																										
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45	8																									
13.50																												
14.00																												
14.50																												
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	8																									

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Gujrat, Kolhapur

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Impbal City, Mapipur.

Notation
 DS : Disturbed Sample □ : Rock core sample
 LSS : Undisturbed sample EOD : Back Quality Description
 HL : Slipped (Within Borehole)
 TS : Triaxial test (UU) DT : Direct Shear test
 K : Coefficient of Permeability

Site : STP-1-Existing Site

Bore Hole No: 03(Three)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearst Road Level 110m assumed)

Date of starting: 25.07.17.

Date of complet: 25.7.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud rotation

Static Ground Water Table: At EGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic				
			Observed Value	meter							% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	ε _p		
15.50																														
16.00																														
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	7	16.50																										
17.00																														
17.50																														
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	6	18.00				-do-		CH																				
18.50	UDS	18.50-18.95																												
19.00																														
19.50																														
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	8	20.00																										
20.50																														
21.00																														
21.50																														
22.00																														
22.50																														
23.00																														
23.50																														
24.00																														
24.50																														
25.00																														
25.50																														
26.00																														
26.50																														
27.00																														
27.50																														
28.00																														
28.50																														
29.00																														
29.50																														
30.00																														

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town Rajarhat, Kolkata

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inphat City, Manipal.

Site : IPS-2(ZONE-2&3)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 26.04.17.

Date of completion: 26.4.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Table with 2 columns: Notation and Description. Rows include DS, UDS, UDS, TS, and IC with their respective abbreviations.

Main data table with columns: Depth below RL, Type of sampling, Depth of sample Run, SPT, Rock Sample (CR, RQD), Description of Strata, IS classification, Grain Size Distribution, Swell Index, Natural Moisture Content, Bulk Density, Type Density, Specific Gravity, Atterberg Limits, Shearing Strength Characteristics, and Consolidation Characteristics.

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New - Tuvn, Rajghat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : IPS-Z(ZONE-2&3)

Bore Hole No: 02(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m slumped)

Notation
 DS : Blow-Amb Sample
 DS : Mechanical Sample
 DS : Slipped
 DS : Test of Sample
 DS : Coefficient of Permeability

CIS : Bulk unit weight
UCC : Unit Cell Quality Description
CU : Undrained Cohesion
φ : Angle of Shear Resistance
α : Coefficient of Permeability

Date of starting: 26.04.17,
Date of completion: 27.4.17

Static Ground Water Table: 4.00m BGL
Termination Depth: (m) 20.0m

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	Depth in meter	SPT Observed Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics		Consolidation Characteristics					
					CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LI (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm²)	C _u	e _s		
0.00																														
0.50	DS	0.50					Filled up ground with earth.	0.00 to 1.00		FIH																				
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45	1.00	3				1.00		OH																				
1.50																														
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																												
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95	2.50	2																										
3.00																														
3.50																														
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45	4.00	1																										
4.50																														
5.00																														
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95	5.50	3			Very soft to soft grey, silty clay with decomposed vegetation.	to																						
6.00																														
6.50																														
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45	7.00	2																										
7.50																														
8.00																														
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95	8.50	4																										
9.00	UDS	9.0-9.45																												
9.50																														
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45	10.00	4					11.00																					
10.50																														
11.00	DS	11.00-11.45	11.00	10					11.00																					
11.50																														
12.00																														
12.50																														
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45	13.00	7			Soft grey, silty clay. Traces of semi decomposed vegetation observed intermittently.	to																						
13.50																														
14.00																														
14.50																														
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	15.00	11				20.45																						

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inphal City,

Manujpur.

Notation

DS : Disturbed Sample
 LUS : Undisturbed Sample
 SL : Slight
 US : Fractured/Un
 P : Co-efficient of Permeability

CS Rock test scale
 RPL : Rock Quality Designation
 CR : Core Recovery
 UT : Unconfined Compression

Site : IPS-1(ZONE-2&3)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 24.07.17. Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL

Date of completion: 24.7.17

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Lee swell index(%)	Natural Moisture Content(Wt.%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Shoving Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristics					
			Depth in meter	Observed Value	CR (%)	R Q D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	e _n			
0.00									0.00																			
0.50	DS	0.50																										
1.00	DS	1.00																										
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95		4																								
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																										
2.50																												
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45		1																								
3.50																												
4.00																												
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95		1				Very soft, dark grey to black, silty clay with decomposed vegetation. Test observed closely throughout.	to																			
5.00	UDS	4.50-4.95																										
5.50																												
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45		3																								
6.50																												
7.00																												
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95		3																								
8.00									8.00																			
8.50									8.00																			
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45		11																								
9.50																												
10.00																												
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95		6																								
11.00	UDS	11.0-11.45																										
11.50								Medium stiff bluish grey silty clay with some decomposed vegetation.	to																			
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45		5																								
12.50																												
13.00																												
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95		7																								
14.00																												
14.50																												
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45		10					20.45																			

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Tinkia, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipur.

Site : **IFS-1(ZONE-2&3)**

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Measured Rise Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 24.07.17.

Date of completion 24.7.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation	
DS	Disturbed Sample
UDS	Undisturbed sample
SL	Slugged
TS	Triaxial sample(S)
K	Coefficient of Permeability
CS	Check one sample approach. Quality designation
CR	CR Test Recovery
DT	Direct Shear Test

Depth below ECH. (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample/R/m	Depth in meter	Observed V _v Value	Moist Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential free swell index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W _L (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic												
					C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						PL (%)	PI (%)	PT (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	C _c	e _p										
15.50																																						
16.00																																						
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	9						CI		0	69	31	27.0	1.900	1.50	2.68	48	23	25	TS	0.51	2.00	0.95	0.16	0.79											
17.00	UDS	17.0-17.45										0																										
17.50																																						
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	10																																		
18.50																																						
19.00																																						
19.50																																						
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	10																																		
20.50																																						
21.00																																						
21.50																																						
22.00																																						
22.50																																						
23.00																																						
23.50																																						
24.00																																						
24.50																																						
25.00																																						
25.50																																						
26.00																																						
26.50																																						
27.00																																						
27.50																																						
28.00																																						
28.50																																						
29.00																																						
29.50																																						
30.00																																						

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Kalarhali, Kollkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Notation	
DS	Disturbed Sample
UDS	Undisturbed Sample
St	Slight
TS	Trace level (CO)
K	Coefficient of Permeability
CS	Clay core sample
R20	20% Quicksignification
CR	Core Recovery
TT	Draw Shorten

Site : **IPS-1(ZONE-2&3)**
 Bore Hole No: **02(Two)**
 R.L. of BH (m): **100.00**
 (Nearest Road Level 100m assumed)
 Date of starting: **27.07.17**
 Date of completion: **27.7.17**
 Method of boring: **Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation**
 Static Ground Water Table: **0.30m BGL**
 Termination Depth (m): **20.0m**

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Liquid Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shrinkage Strength characteristics	Cone Penetration Test (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	C/C (kg/cm ²)	Cone/Tip/Initial Characteristic		
			Observed Value	Depth in meter						% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay							LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)							
0.00																													
0.50	DS	0.50																											
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45		4			Filled up ground with reddish morum	0.00 to 1.00	FI																				
1.50																													
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45		2			Very soft, dark grey to black, silty clay with decomposed vegetation. Post observed closely throughout.	to	PI																				
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95																											
3.00																													
3.50																													
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45		1																									
4.50																													
5.00																													
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95		2																									
6.00																													
6.50																													
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45		4																									
7.50																													
8.00																													
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95		11																									
9.00																													
9.50																													
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45		7																									
10.50	UDS	10.50-10.45																											
11.00																													
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95		7			Medium stiff, bluish grey silty clay with some decomposed vegetation.	to	CI																				
12.00																													
12.50																													
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45		7																									
13.50																													
14.00																													
14.50																													
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45		10				20.45																					

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inrupal City, Manipur.
 Date of starting: 27.07.17
 Date of completion: 27.7.17
 Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Notation
 DS : Discarded Sample
 US : Undisturbed Sample
 SL : Slipped
 FS : Frictional Sample
 % : Co-efficient of Possibility
 CS : Check one sample
 200 : 200 Back Quality Derivation
 CS : Core Recovery
 DT : Direct Shear Test
 % : Co-efficient of Possibility

Site : IPS-1(ZONE-2&3)
 Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
 R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
 (Nearest Road Level taken as datum)

Static Ground Water Table: 0.30m BGL
 Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth in meter	SPT Observed Value	CR (%)	R Q D (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential free swell index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic												
										% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	CS	CS													
15.50																				LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)															
16.00																																					
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	7																																		
17.00																																					
17.50																																					
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	9				-op-		CT																												
18.50																																					
19.00																																					
19.50																																					
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	7																																		
20.50																																					
21.00																																					
21.50																																					
22.00																																					
22.50																																					
23.00																																					
23.50																																					
24.00																																					
24.50																																					
25.00																																					
25.50																																					
26.00																																					
26.50																																					
27.00																																					
27.50																																					
28.00																																					
28.50																																					
29.00																																					
29.50																																					
30.00																																					

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajnagar, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inphal City, Manipal.

Site : PS-4(ZONE-2&3)
 Base Hole No: 01(One)
 R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
 (Meanst Floor Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 28.07.17.
 Date of completion: 28.7.17
 Method of boring : Shell & Auger ; Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
 Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation

DS : Technical Sample CS Test: Core Sample
 SPS : Special Sample RQD, Risk Quater Definition
 SI : Sipped Check: Recovery
 TS : Technical Test Dr. : Disturbance Test
 BK : Classification of permeability

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		No. Value	Soil Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differentiation Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W _a (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg limits			Shearing Strength characteristics		Consolidation Characteristics													
			meter	Observed		CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LE (%)	PL (%)	PH (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	CC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	es										
0.00	DS	0.50							Filled up ground with soil block bats etc.	0.00 to 1.00	fill																												
0.50	DS	1.00									CI																												
1.00	DS	1.50-1.95			2																																		
1.50	DS	2.0-2.45																																					
2.00	DS	3.00-3.45			1																																		
2.50	DS	4.50-4.95			2																																		
3.00	DS	6.00-6.45			6																																		
3.50	DS	7.50-7.95			8																																		
4.00	DS	9.00-9.45			7																																		
4.50	DS	10.50-10.95			9																																		
5.00	DS	12.00-12.45			7																																		
5.50	DS	12.50-12.95			7																																		
6.00	DS	13.50-13.95			7																																		
6.50	DS	15.00-15.45			11																																		
7.00	DS																																						
7.50	DS																																						
8.00	DS																																						
8.50	DS																																						
9.00	DS																																						
9.50	DS																																						
10.00	DS																																						
10.50	DS																																						
11.00	DS																																						
11.50	DS																																						
12.00	DS																																						
12.50	DS																																						
13.00	DS																																						
13.50	DS																																						
14.00	DS																																						
14.50	DS																																						
15.00	DS																																						

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
 New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imprial City, Manipur.

Site: IPS-4(ZONE-2&3)
 Bore Hole No: 01(Cha)
 R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
 (Nearest Road Level: 100m above)

Date of starting: 28.07.17.
 Date of completion: 28.7.17

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
 Termination Depth (m): 29.00m

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Depth below ECHL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Rack Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differehtial Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/cm ³)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristic														
			Depth in meter	Observed N Value						CR (%)	RPD (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	Pj(%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	cu	cv										
15.50										0	6	73	27																										
16.00																																							
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	9																																			
17.00																																							
17.50	U,DS	17.50-17.95																																					
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	10																																			
18.50																																							
19.00																																							
19.50																																							
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	10																																			
20.50																																							
21.00																																							
21.50																																							
22.00																																							
22.50																																							
23.00																																							
23.50																																							
24.00																																							
24.50																																							
25.00																																							
25.50																																							
26.00																																							
26.50																																							
27.00																																							
27.50																																							
28.00																																							
28.50																																							
29.00																																							
29.50																																							
30.00																																							

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarajani, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inhabal City, Manipal.

Static Ground Water Table : 1.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Date of starting : 28.07.17.
Date of completion: 28.7.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Notation
DS: Down haul Sample
RQD: Rock Quality Designation
CR: Core Recovery
PT: Direct Shear Test
C_u: Undisturbed
D_u: Direct Shear Test

Site : IFS-4[ZONE-2&3]

Bore Hole No: DS2(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level = 10m assumed)

Depth below EFL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	Depth in meter	SPT Observed N-Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (g/cc)	Dry Density (g/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics												
					CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						FL (%)	PI (%)	PL (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	c _{cu} (kg/cm ²)	Co	C _u										
0.00	DS	4.50						Filled up gravels with brownish mortar, brick bats etc.	0.00 to 1.00	Fill																												
0.50	DS	1.00-1.45	1.00	2				Very soft greyish brown silty clay / clayey silt. Little sand decomposed and voids observed scatteredly.	to	CI	0	73	27	26	35.5	1.700	1.25	2.68		47	23	24	TS	0.14	0.00	0.24				0.26	1.14							
1.50	DS	2.0-2.45	2.50	0					to	CI	0	68	29	25							46	23	23															
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95						Loose, bluish grey silty fine to medium sand.	5.50 to 8.00	SM	0	55	45			1.75						Non Plastic		0.00	28.0													
3.00	DS	4.00-4.45	4.00	1					8.00	ML	0	1	78	21							42	39	13															
4.50	DS	5.50-5.95	5.50	5					8.00	ML	0	2	78	20							42	29	13															
5.50	DS	7.00-7.45	7.00	6				Medium to stiff, bluish grey clayey silt. Traces of fine sand observed occasionally.		ML	0	1	78	21								42	39	13														
6.50	DS	8.50-8.95	8.50	6																																		
7.50	DS	10.00-10.45	10.00	7																																		
8.50	DS	11.50-11.95	11.50	9																																		
9.50	DS	13.00-13.45	13.00	10																																		
10.00	DS	13.50-13.95	13.50	10																																		
11.50	DS	15.00-15.45	15.00	10																																		
12.50	DS																																					
13.00	DS																																					
13.50	DS																																					
14.00	DS																																					
14.50	DS																																					
15.00	DS																																					

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Jinnah Road, Rajshahi, Khulna

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inhabal City, Manjpur.

Site : IPS-4(ZONE-2&3)

Bore Hole No: 02(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Date of starting: 28.07.17

Date of completion: 28.7.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Notation	
DS	Disturbance Sample
UNS	Undisturbed Sample
SL	Slit Soil
TS	Triaxial Sample
K	Coefficient of Permeability
CN	Compaction Sample
QD	Quality Description
CC	Clean Curves
DT	Dustiness Chart

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	TS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (w) (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics		Consolidation Characteristics													
			Depth in meter	Observed Value	C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	TC (%)	LC (%)											
15.50																																						
16.00																																						
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	9																																		
17.00																																						
17.50																																						
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	10				-do-		MI																												
18.50																																						
19.00																																						
19.50																																						
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	11																																		
20.50																																						
21.00																																						
21.50																																						
22.00																																						
22.50																																						
23.00																																						
23.50																																						
24.00																																						
24.50																																						
25.00																																						
25.50																																						
26.00																																						
26.50																																						
27.00																																						
27.50																																						
28.00																																						
28.50																																						
29.00																																						
29.50																																						
30.00																																						

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town Rajpurhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Impfal City, Manipur.

Site : IPS-5(ZONE-2&3)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. o BH (m): 100.00

(Hazard Area Level : Unassessed)

Date of starting: 29.07.17.

Date of completion: 29.7.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation		CE:Rock core sample
DS	Direct Push Sample	RPB:Rock Quality Description
UDS	Undisturbed Sample	CR:Core Recovery
SL	Special	UT:Uniaxial Strength
TS	Triaxial Test (TC)	: Coefficient of Permeability
K		

Depth below RGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT Depth in meter	Observed SPT Value	Rock Sample CR (%)	RQD (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential free swell Index(%)	Natural moisture Content(w)(%)	Bulk Density(g/cc)	Dry Density (g/cc)	Specific Gravity	Shearing Strength characteristic c			Consolidation Characteristic																		
											% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PH (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degrees)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	c_e	e_s													
0.00																																									
0.50	DS	0.50						filled up ground with brownish masonry, brick bats etc.	0.00 to 1.50	FI																															
1.00	DS	1.00																																							
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95		2							CH	43										TS	0.14	0.00	0.16	0.27	1.19														
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																																							
2.50																																									
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45		0																																					
3.50																																									
4.00																																									
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95		2																																					
5.00																																									
5.50																																									
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45		3				Very soft, greyish brown silty clay / clayey silt. Semi decomposed wood, peat and nutsh observed scatteredly.	to		OH	44																													
6.50																																									
7.00																																									
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95		2																																					
8.00																																									
8.50																																									
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45		2																																					
9.50																																									
10.00																																									
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95		5					10.50																																
11.00									10.50																																
11.50																																									
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45		4					to																																
12.50																																									
13.00																																									
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95		5																																					
14.00	UDS	14.0-14.45																																							
14.50																																									
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45		5					20.45																																

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajarajshahi, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inphal City, Manipur.
 Site : IPS-5 (ZONE-2&3)
 Bore Hole No: 01(One)
 R.L. o' BH (m): 100.00
 (Nearest Road Level taken assumed)
 Date of starting: 29.07.17.
 Date of completion: 29.7.17
 Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation
 Static Ground Water Table: 1.50m BGL
 Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
 DS : Disturbed Sample
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 SL : Split
 TS : Maximum (3.0)
 K : Co-efficient of permeability
 C_s: & size sample
 RQR: Rock Quality Designation
 CUC: Core Recovery
 DT : Direct Shear Test

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Rock Sample C R (%) R Q D (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential free swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (W _n %)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics				
			Depth in meter	Observed "N" Value						% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	c _c (kg/cm ²)	c _v	e _s		
15.50																										
16.00																										
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	9																						
17.00																										
17.50																										
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	8			-du-		CU																	
18.50	UDS	18.50-18.95																								
19.00																										
19.50																										
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	8																						
20.50																										
21.00																										
21.50																										
22.00																										
22.50																										
23.00																										
23.50																										
24.00																										
24.50																										
25.00																										
25.50																										
26.00																										
26.50																										
27.00																										
27.50																										
28.00																										
28.50																										
29.00																										
29.50																										
30.00																										

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
 New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manajpur.

Site : IP-S-5 (ZONE-2&3)

Bore Hole No. : 02(Two)

R.L. of BH (m) : 100.00

Station Rod Level (B.M. assumed)

Date of starting : 29.07.17.

Date of completion : 29.7.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m):20.0m

Notation			
DS	Disturbed Sample	CS	Rock cut sample
U/S	Undisturbed sample	PP	Rock Quarry (10% minimum)
SL	Slipped	CR	Core Recovery
TS	Triaxial test (U/S)	DI	Direct Shear Test
K	Co-efficient of permeability		

Depth below ECL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /ftm	SPT Observed Value	Rock Sample:		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential free swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (W _n %)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristic							
				% Gravel	% Sand					% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)						PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)									
0.00								0.00	Fill																							
0.50	DS	0.50					Filled up ground with brownish mortar, brick bats etc.	to 1.50																								
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45	2																													
1.50								1.50																								
2.00																																
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95	1				Very soft, greyish brown silty clay / clayey silt. Semi decomposed wood, peat and musk observed scatteredly.		CH			45		46																		
3.00																																
3.50																																
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45	1									55																				
4.50																																
5.00	DS	5.50-5.95	2									45																				
5.50																																
6.00																																
6.50																																
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45	2								55		57																			
7.50																																
8.00																																
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95	2								0																					
9.00											0																					
9.50																																
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45	4					10.50			0																					
10.50																																
11.00											0																					
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95	5					10.50			0																					
12.00																																
12.50																																
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45	4								0																					
13.50											0																					
14.00																																
14.50																																
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	7					20.45			0																					

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajurhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipal.

DS : Disturbed Sample
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 m. : Shipped
 TS : Test at (BGI)
 K : Co-efficient of Permeability

TS : Test at Sample
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 m. : Shipped
 TS : Test at (BGI)
 K : Co-efficient of Permeability

Site : IPS-3(ZONE-2&3)

Bore Hole No: D1(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Date of starting: 30.07.17.

Date of completion: 30.07.17

(Nearest Road Level)

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below FRL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT Depth in meter	SPT Observed Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (W _n) (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics		Consolidation Characteristic	
					CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	U _c (kg/cm ²)	Cc	e	
0.00	DS	0.50						Filled up ground with maximum type soil.	0.00 to 1.00	FI																
0.50	DS	1.00																								
1.00	DS	1.50																								
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95	3																							
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																								
2.50	DS	3.00-3.45	2																							
3.00	DS	4.50-4.95	2																							
3.50	DS	6.00-6.45	1																							
4.00	DS	7.50-7.95	2																							
4.50	DS	8.0-8.45	2																							
5.00	DS	9.00-9.45	3																							
5.50	DS	10.50-10.95	2																							
6.00	UDS	12.00-12.45	4																							
6.50	DS	13.50-13.95	5																							
7.00	DS	15.00-15.45	4																							
7.50	DS																									
8.00	UDS																									
8.50	DS																									
9.00	DS																									
9.50	DS																									
10.00	DS																									
10.50	DS																									
11.00	DS																									
11.50	DS																									
12.00	DS																									
12.50	DS																									
13.00	DS																									
13.50	DS																									
14.00	DS																									
14.50	DS																									
15.00	DS																									

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.
Site : IPS-3(ZONE-2&3)
Bore Hole No.: 01(One)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
Date of starting: 30.07.17.
Date of completion: 30.07.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation
Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m
Reference Level 100m Assumed

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / run	SPT	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content(WA) (%)	Bulk Density(g/mcc)	Dry Density (g/mcc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits LL (%) PL (%) PI (%)	Shearing Strength characteristic Type of test Cohesion (kg/cm ²) φ (degree)	Consolidation Characteristics					
				% Gravel	% Sand					% Silt	% clay	C _c	e _s													
15.50																										
16.00																										
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95		3																						
17.00	SDS	17.0-17.45																								
17.50																										
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45		4																						
18.50																										
19.00																										
19.50																										
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45		7																						
20.50																										
21.00																										
21.50																										
22.00																										
22.50																										
23.00																										
23.50																										
24.00																										
24.50																										
25.00																										
25.50																										
26.00																										
26.50																										
27.00																										
27.50																										
28.00																										
28.50																										
29.00																										
29.50																										
30.00																										

EIGHTH SITE SURVEY

New Town, Bangalore

Log of Boring & Test Result

Dist. below T.C.L. (m)	Type of straining	Depth of sample (m)	SPT	Rack Sample		Log Symbols	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Test (%)	Natural Moisture Content (%)	Bulk Density (g/cm ³)	Dry Density (g/cm ³)	Specific Gravity	Shear Strength characteristics			Cone Penetration Test		
				Observed Value	Corrected Value					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay						CL (%)	PL (%)	LI (%)	TS	CU	UCS (kg/cm ²)
0.00								0.00																
0.50	DS	0.50					Filled up ground with earth, silty clay, sand etc.	0.00	FI															
1.00	DS	1.00						2.50	FI															
1.50																								
2.00																								
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95					Very soft to soft, grey to bluish grey, silty clay.	2.50	CI															
3.00	UDS	3.0-3.45						2.50	CI															
3.50																								
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45																						
4.50																								
5.00																								
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95																						
6.00																								
6.50																								
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45																						
7.50																								
8.00																								
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95																						
9.00	UDS	9.0-9.45																						
9.50																								
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45																						
10.50																								
11.00																								
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95																						
12.00																								
12.50																								
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45																						
13.50	UDS	13.50-13.95																						
14.00																								
14.50																								
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45						20.45																

Notation
 13 An Luv and
 20 Anuv and
 25 Anuv and
 30 Anuv and
 35 Anuv and
 40 Anuv and
 45 Anuv and
 50 Anuv and
 55 Anuv and
 60 Anuv and
 65 Anuv and
 70 Anuv and
 75 Anuv and
 80 Anuv and
 85 Anuv and
 90 Anuv and
 95 Anuv and
 100 Anuv and

Project: Implementation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inphal City, Manipal.
 Date of starting: 30.07.17.
 Date of completion: 30.7.17.
 Station: Static Ground Water Table: D.50m BGL
 Termination Depth (m): 20.0m
 Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Site: IPS-3(2015-243)
 Bore Hole No: 02(1wo)
 R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
 (Station Point: 100.00m above sea level)

EIGHT SITE SURVEY

K. No. 10002/Bhujnolok/Kollap

Log of Boring & Test Results

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for the ground Sewerage System for Imprial City, Manipal.

Location:
 1. District Name: Chikmagalur
 2. Taluk Name: Chikmagalur
 3. Village: Chikmagalur
 4. Township: Chikmagalur
 5. District of Karnataka:

Site: IPS-2(ZONE-283)
 Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
 R.L. of BH (m): 103.00
 (Bore hole / Level estimated)

Date of drilling: 30.07.17.
Date of completion: 30.7.17
Method of boring: Shell & Auger. Safety mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL.
Termination Depth (m): 30.0m

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	Depth in feet	LAT	Observed Water	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	% clay	% Silt	% Sand	% Gravel	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	L.C. (%)	P.C. (%)	Tensile	Strength Parameters			Cores/Litho	C/S	
						C.R. (%)	R.Q.D. (%)															cohesion (kg/cm ²)	Friction (kg/cm ²)	Angle (degree)			
15.56																											
16.00																											
16.50	DS	16.46-16.55	53.91	5	Observed																						
17.00																											
17.50	DS	18.00-18.45	58.80	5	Observed																						
18.00																											
18.50																											
19.00																											
19.50																											
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	65.60	5	Observed																						
20.50																											
21.00																											
21.50																											
22.00																											
22.50																											
23.00																											
23.50																											
24.00																											
24.50																											
25.00																											
25.50																											
26.00																											
26.50																											
27.00																											
27.50																											
28.00																											
28.50																											
29.00																											
29.50																											
30.00																											

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Imphal, Manipur

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site: IPS-6(ZONE-2&3)
Bore Hole No: 01(One)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Meaner Road level - 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 31.07.17.
Date of completion: 31.07.17
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Notation
DS - Disturbed Sample
UDS - Undisturbed Sample
SL - Slipped
TS - Triaxial test
K - Co-efficient of Permeability

CS - Disturbed Sample
UDS - Undisturbed Sample
CUT - Cut
DT - Direct Shear test

Depth (m)	Type of sampling	Depth in meter	SPT Observed Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Diffusional Type	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg limits			Shearing Strength characteristic		Consolidation Characteristic		
				C.R (%)	R.O.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	CC	UC (kg/cm ²)
0.00																										
0.50	DS	0.50					Filled up ground with soil, brick bats etc.	0.00 to 1.00	Fill																	
1.00	DS	1.00																								
1.50	DS	1.50	4						CI																	
2.00	UDS	1.50-1.95																								
2.50	UDS	2.00-2.45																								
3.00	DS	3.00	3																							
3.50	DS	3.00-3.45																								
4.00	DS	4.00																								
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95	3																							
5.00	DS	5.00																								
5.50	DS	5.50	2																							
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45																								
6.50	DS	6.50																								
7.00	UDS	7.0-7.45																								
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95	2																							
8.00	DS	8.00																								
8.50	DS	8.50	4																							
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45																								
9.50	DS	9.50																								
10.00	DS	10.00	4																							
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95																								
11.00	DS	11.00																								
11.50	DS	11.50	9																							
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45																								
12.50	DS	12.50																								
13.00	DS	13.00	8																							
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95																								
14.00	UDS	14.0-14.45							CH																	
14.50	DS	14.50																								
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	5					20.45																		

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Kalyanpur, Kolkata-91

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,
Manipur.

Site : IPS-6(ZONE-2&3)
Bore Hole No: 01(One)
R.L. of BM (m): 100.00
(Manical Head Level (Mansuure))

Date of starting: 31.07.17.
Date of completion: 31.07.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
DS : Disturbed Sample
US : Undisturbed Sample
SI : Slipped
IS : Interval Sample
K : Co-efficient of Permeability

ES : Soil Test Sample
RQD : Rock Quality Designation
CR : Core Recovery
PI : Plasticity Index

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /RQD	SPT		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics																				
			Depth in meter	Observed "N" Value				CR (%)	RQD (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	LCC (kg/cm ²)	e	σ																
15.50																																											
16.00																																											
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	7																																							
17.00																																											
17.50																																											
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	8			CH																																				
18.50																																											
19.00																																											
19.50																																											
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	10																																							
20.50																																											
21.00																																											
21.50																																											
22.00																																											
22.50																																											
23.00																																											
23.50																																											
24.00																																											
24.50																																											
25.00																																											
25.50																																											
26.00																																											
26.50																																											
27.00																																											
27.50																																											
28.00																																											
28.50																																											
29.00																																											
29.50																																											
30.00																																											

RICHT SITE SURVEY

New Trench in Ashirhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Notation

TBR : Quantified Sample
 QMS : Un-quantified sample
 RI : Slipped
 TS : Triaxial test (3- ϕ)
 K : Seepage test

CS: Tests on soil:
 RQP: Bulk Density Determination
 CMC: Recovery
 DT: Direct Shear test

Site : IPS-6(ZONE-283)

Bore Hole No: 02(Two)

R.L. of SH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m @ 2.5m/box)

Date of starting: 31.07.17

Date of completion: 31.07.17

Method of boring: Shelby Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.00in

Depth below FGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (Run)	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content(W _v) (%)	Bulk Density(g/cm ³)	Dry Density (g/cm ³)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics		
			Observed Value	Blow Count					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	c_u	c_v
0.00	DS	0.50						Fill																		
0.50	DS	0.50-1.00	2				Filled up ground with sanitary bats etc.	CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
2.00	DS	2.00-2.45	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
3.50	DS	3.50-3.95	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
5.00	DS	5.00-5.45	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
6.50	DS	6.50-6.95	3					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45	2					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95	2					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
8.00	DS	8.00-8.45	4					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95	4					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
9.00	UDS	9.00-9.45	4					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
9.50	UDS	9.50-9.95	4					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45	4					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95	4					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
11.00	DS	11.00-11.45	7					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95	7					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45	8					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
12.50	DS	12.50-12.95	8					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45	8					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95	8					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
14.00	DS	14.00-14.45	7					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
14.50	DS	14.50-14.95	7					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	7					CH	0	56	44	40	35.0	1.850	1.36	2.68	60	26	34	TS	0.15	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.98	

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Impthal City, **Mumbai.**
Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.00m

Notations
DS: Drilled Sample
US: Undisturbed sample
SP: Slipped
YS: Y-striker (25)
K: Co-efficient of Permeability

Site : IPS-6(ZONE-2&3)
Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
P.L. of BH (m): 100.00
Prevent Read Level 100m assumed
Date of starting: 31.07.17.
Date of completion: 31.07.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /Run	SPT		R _Q D (%)	C R (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/mcc)	Dry Density(g/mcc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristic													
			Observed Value	meter							% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	L.C (%)	P.L (%)	V.I (%)	σ _v	σ _c												
15.50																																							
16.00																																							
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95		6																																			
17.00																																							
17.50																																							
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45		9				-30-		OH																													
18.50																																							
19.00																																							
19.50																																							
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45		9																																			
20.50																																							
21.00																																							
21.50																																							
22.00																																							
22.50																																							
23.00																																							
23.50																																							
24.00																																							
24.50																																							
25.00																																							
25.50																																							
26.00																																							
26.50																																							
27.00																																							
27.50																																							
28.00																																							
28.50																																							
29.00																																							
29.50																																							
30.00																																							

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Buzurgabad, Kuflikh

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Propagation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site: IPS-7(ZONE-2&3)

Bore Hole No: D1(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Mean Level from datum)

Date of starting: 01.08.17.

Date of completion: 01.08.17

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.50m SGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation

- DS : Disturbed Sample
- UDS : Undisturbed Sample
- SL : Sample
- TS : Travelling Time
- K : Coefficient of Permeability
- CS : Soil Core Sample
- KQ : Best Quality Designation
- CR : Core Recovery
- TR : Test Results
- TR : Test Results

Depth below SGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT meter	Observed R _q Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS Classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W.A. (%)	Bulk Density (g/cm ³)	Dry Density (g/cm ³)	Specific Gravity	Shoring Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic			
					Depth in meter	CR (%)					CR (%)	R _q D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	Type of test	cohesion (kN/cm ²)	φ (degree)	c _u	c _t
0.00	DS	0.50							0.00																	
0.50	DS	0.50																								
1.00	DS	1.00																								
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95																								
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																								
2.50		2.50																								
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45																								
3.50		3.50																								
4.00		4.00																								
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95																								
5.00		5.00																								
5.50		5.50																								
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45																								
6.50	UDS	6.50-6.95																								
7.00		7.00																								
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95																								
8.00		8.00																								
8.50		8.50																								
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45																								
9.50		9.50																								
10.00		10.00																								
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95																								
11.00	UDS	11.0-11.45																								
11.50		11.50																								
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45																								
12.50		12.50																								
13.00		13.00																								
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95																								
14.00		14.00																								
14.50		14.50																								
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45																								
15.00		15.00																								

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New, Temporary, permanent, facilities

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City,
Manipur.

Site: IP5-7(ZONE-2&3)
Bore Hole No: 01(One)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Nearest Road Level: 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 01.03.17.
Date of completion: 01.08.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.50m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
 OS : Observed Sample CS : Rock core sample
 UDS : Unconfined sample RQD : Rock Quality Designation
 SI : Silty CT : Clay Boundary
 TN : Unusual texture D1 : Impurities free
 K : (Percentage of fragments)

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (W _n %)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits				Shearing Strength characteristic				Consolidation Characteristic										
			Depth in meter	Observed	N _v Value	CR (%)					RQD (%)	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt						% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kN/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	c _u	e _u									
15.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	8				-top-			CH	0	60	40	31.0	1.860	1.42	2.66		59	25	34	TS	0.42	0.00		0.19	0.87										
16.00	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	8																																		
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	8																																		
17.00	UDS	17.0-17.45	17.00																																			
17.50	UDS	17.0-17.45	17.00																																			
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	7																																		
18.50																																						
19.00																																						
19.50																																						
20.00																																						
20.50	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	8																																		
21.00																																						
21.50																																						
22.00																																						
22.50																																						
23.00																																						
23.50																																						
24.00																																						
24.50																																						
25.00																																						
25.50																																						
26.00																																						
26.50																																						
27.00																																						
27.50																																						
28.00																																						
28.50																																						
29.00																																						
29.50																																						
30.00																																						

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Village, Rajahmundry, Krishna

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site: **IPS-7(ZONE-2&3)**

Bore Hole No: **02(Two)**

R.L. of BH (m): **100.00**

Nearest Road Level (m): **assumed**

Date of starting: **01.08.17.**

Date of completion: **01.08.17**

Method of boring: **Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation**

Static Ground Water Table: **1.50m BGL**

Termination Depth (m): **20.0m**

Notation

DS Disturbed Sample

U/S Undisturbed Sample

SI Slipped

FS Frictionless UC

K Co-efficient of Permeability

FC Soil's moisture Content

RQP Rock Quality Designation

CPI Core Recovery

PT Direct Shear Test

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /m	SPT	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density(gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic		
				Observed	Number					CR (%)	RQD (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	FL (%)	PL (%)	PH (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)
0.00																											
0.50	DS	0.50						0.40	CI																		
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45	4								0	71	29														
1.50																											
2.00																											
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95	3								0	71	29														
3.00	U/DS	3.00-3.45									0	78	18	23	30.6	1.37	2.70										
3.50																											
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45	3					to			0	78	18	23	30.6	1.37	2.70										
4.50																											
5.00																											
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95	2																								
6.00																											
6.50																											
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45	3					to			0	68	30	20	-	-	-										
7.50																											
8.00								to			0	68	30	20	-	-	-										
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95	7					to			0	68	30	20	-	-	-										
9.00																											
9.50																											
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45	8																								
10.50																											
11.00																											
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95	7					to			0	67	32	29.0	1.43	2.69											
12.00	U/DS	12.00-12.45									0	67	32	29.0	1.43	2.69											
12.50																											
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45	7					to			0	67	32	29.0	1.43	2.69											
13.50																											
14.00																											
14.50																											
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	9					20.45																			

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Raghunath, Kolkatna

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City,
Mumbai.

Site : IPS-7(ZONE-2&3)
Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Date of starting: 01.08.17.
Date of completion: 01.08.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.50m BGL
Termination Depth (m):20.0m

Nutation
DS : Disturbed Sample
UDS : Undisturbed sample
SL : Sealed
TR : Triaxial test/PTC
K : Co-efficient of Permeability
CS: Fresh soil sample
AQD: Best Quality Description
CK: Soil Consistency
DT: Direct Shear test

Depth below RL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /Run	SPT	Observed N ₆₀ Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strain	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Pipe Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/m ³)	Dry Density (g/m ³)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limit			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic			
					CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						FL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	C _c	e _i	
15.50																													
16.00																													
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95		8						CU																			
17.00	UDS	17.0-17.45																											
17.50																													
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45		9																									
18.50																													
19.00																													
19.50																													
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45		6																									
20.50																													
21.00																													
21.50																													
22.00																													
22.50																													
23.00																													
23.50																													
24.00																													
24.50																													
25.00																													
25.50																													
26.00																													
26.50																													
27.00																													
27.50																													
28.00																													
28.50																													
29.00																													
29.50																													
30.00																													

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Majarhat, Kathmandu

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manjpur.

Notation	
DS	Disturbed Sample
UDS	Undisturbed Sample
SL	Sealed
TS	Triaxial Test (100)
K	Co-efficient of Permeability
CS	Castor Oil Sample
SP	Standard Penetration Test
CB	Compressibility
DT	Direct Shear Test

Site : IPS-8(ZONE-2&3)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Recent Horizontal 10m assumed)

Date of starting: 02.08.17.

Date of completion: 02.08.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger ; Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 2.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (mm)	SPT		Rock Sample	Lang Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS Classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics		Consolidation Characteristics			
			Depth in meter	Observed "N" Value						C _R (%)	R _Q D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	P _h (%)	Type of test	Cut-off (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)
0.00								0.00																			
0.50	DS	0.50																									
1.00	DS	1.00																									
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95																									
2.00																											
2.50	UDS	2.50-2.95																									
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45																									
3.50																											
4.00																											
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95																									
5.00																											
5.50																											
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45																									
6.50																											
7.00																											
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95																									
8.00																											
8.50																											
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45																									
9.50																											
10.00																											
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95																									
11.00																											
11.50																											
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45																									
12.50																											
13.00	UDS	12.50-12.95																									
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95																									
14.00																											
14.50																											
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45																									

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
 New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipal.

Sito : IPS-8(ZONE-2&3)
 Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
 R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Nearest Bench Level 100m sea level)
 Date of starting: 02.08.17.
 Date of completion: 02.08.17
 Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Rm	SPT	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/m ³)	Dry Density (g/m ³)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limit			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic														
				Depth in meter	Okerved N Value					CR (%)	RC D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% SIL	% clay	EL (%)	PL (%)	PI(%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	e_n										
0.00																																							
0.50	DS	0.50																																					
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45	2																																				
1.50	UDS	2.0-2.45																																					
2.00	DS	2.50-2.95	1																																				
2.50																																							
3.00																																							
3.50																																							
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45	1				Top surface soil followed by very surf, brownish to bluish grey clayey silt silty clay.	to	MI																														
4.50																																							
5.00																																							
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95	2						MI																														
6.00																																							
6.50																																							
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45	2																																				
7.50																																							
8.00																																							
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95	8				Louse bluish grey to dark grey silty medium sand.	8.50																															
9.00									SM																														
9.50																																							
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45	10																																				
10.50																																							
11.00	DS	11.50-11.95	9																																				
11.50																																							
12.00																																							
12.50																																							
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45	11				Silt, grey silty clay.	to																															
13.50	UDS	13.50-13.95							CI																														
14.00																																							
14.50	DS	14.50-15.45	10																																				
15.00								20.45																															

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajahmundry, Srikalahasti

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Impfal City, Mamapuri.

Site : IPS-8(ZONE-2&3)
Bore hole No: D2(Two)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00 (Vertical Road Level from sea level)

Date of starting: 02.08.17.
Date of completion: 02.08.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 2.50m BGL.
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (Rm)	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (w) (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics		
			Depth in meter	Observed No. of Blows	C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LI (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	es
15.50																												
16.00																												
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	7																								
17.00																												
17.50	UDS	17.50-17.95																										
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	7																								
18.50																												
19.00																												
19.50																												
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	9				-do-																				
20.50																												
21.00																												
21.50																												
22.00																												
22.50																												
23.00																												
23.50																												
24.00																												
24.50																												
25.00																												
25.50																												
26.00																												
26.50																												
27.00																												
27.50																												
28.00																												
28.50																												
29.00																												
29.50																												
30.00																												

EIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manampur.

Site : IPS-3(ZONE-4)
 Bore Hole No: 01(One)
 R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
 (Level of Road Level 100m is assumed)

Date of starting: 03.08.17.
 Date of completion: 3.8.17
 Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Notation
 DS : Standard Sample
 UD : Unidentified sample
 TS : Standard Test (Df) : Df - Based Slurry
 R : Co-efficient of Permeability

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	SPT		Depth of sample (m)	Rec. Sample CR (%) RQD (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shrinking Strength characteristics		Consolidation Characteristics					
		Depth in meter	Observed Value						% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay					Differential Free Swell Index (%)	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	CS	CU	
0.00																											
0.50	DS			0.50																							
1.00	DS			1.00																							
1.50	DS		5	1.50				CI																			
2.00	UDS			2.0-2.45																							
2.50	DS		5	3.00																							
3.00				3.00-3.45																							
3.50																											
4.00																											
4.50	DS		3	4.50				CI																			
5.00																											
5.50	DS		3	6.00																							
6.00				6.00-6.45																							
6.50																											
7.00																											
7.50	DS		4	7.50				CI																			
8.00	UDS			8.0-8.45																							
8.50	DS		5	9.00																							
9.00				9.00-9.45																							
9.50																											
10.00																											
10.50	DS		4	10.50																							
11.00				10.50-10.95																							
11.50	DS		7	12.00				MI																			
12.00				12.00-12.45																							
12.50																											
13.00																											
13.50	DS		8	13.50																							
14.00	UDS			14.0-14.45																							
14.50																											
15.00	DS		9	15.00																							
15.50				15.00-15.45																							
16.00				15.00-15.45																							

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipal.

Notation
 DS Clean test Sample
 UDS Unconsolidated sample
 TS Testimonial (Cut)
 K Coefficient of Permeability

CS liquid, one sample
 RPD Rock Quality Description
 CR Core Recovery
 DT Direct Shear test

Site : IPS-3(ZONE-4)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
 (Vertical Rod Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 03.08.17.

Date of completion: 3.8.17

Static Ground Water Table: 1.50m BGL
 Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		No. Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS Classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (w) (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristic	
			Depth in meter	Observed Value						C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand									% Silt	% clay	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)
15.50								15.50																		
16.00																										
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	13																						
17.00																										
17.50																										
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	14			Still brownish grey silty clay / silty silt. Traces of fine sand and calcareous nodules observed occasionally.	to	CH																	
18.50	UDS	18.50-18.95																								
19.00																										
19.50																										
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	16				20.45																		
20.50																										
21.00																										
21.50																										
22.00																										
22.50																										
23.00																										
23.50																										
24.00																										
24.50																										
25.00																										
25.50																										
26.00																										
26.50																										
27.00																										
27.50																										
28.00																										
28.50																										
29.00																										
29.50																										
30.00																										

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manasipur.

Site : IPS-3(ZONE-4)
Bore Hole No : 02(Two)
R.L. of BH (m) : 100.00
(Nearest Road Level 100 m assumed)

Date of starting : 03.01.17,
Date of completion : 3.8.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table : 1.50m BGL
Termination Depth (m) : 20.0m

Notations
DS - Standard Sample
U DS - Unforced Sample
SA - Slipped
TS - Triaxial test (C-U)
K - Coefficient of permeability
C - Saturated unit weight
HQP- Rock Quality Designation
CH - Core Recovery
DT - Direct Shear test

Depth below FGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/mcc)	Dry Density(g/mcc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics		
			Depth in meter	Observed "N" Value					C.R (%)	K Q D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	c _v (kg/cm ²)
0.00							0.60																			
0.50	DS	0.50																								
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45		4																						
1.50																										
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45		5																						
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95																								
3.00																										
3.50																										
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45		5																						
4.50																										
5.00	DS	5.50-5.95		3		Top surface soil followed by medium silty bluish grey silty clay / clayey silt. Traces of fine sand observed occasionally.																				
5.50																										
6.00																										
6.50	DS	7.00-7.45		3																						
7.00																										
7.50																										
8.00																										
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95		3																						
9.00																										
9.50																										
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45		4																						
10.50																										
11.00																										
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95		5																						
12.00																										
12.50																										
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45		9		Stiff, brownish grey silty clay / clayey silt. Traces of fine sand and calcareous nodules observed occasionally.																				
13.50	UDS	13.50-13.95																								
14.00																										
14.50																										
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45		10																						

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajaraj, Kulkas

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Notation

MS - Mechanical Sample
 PS - Pipit Sample
 SL - Slipped
 IS - Interval Length
 K - Coefficient of Permeability
 CS - Rock Core Sample
 RDP - Rock Quality Designation
 RP - Rock Power Rating
 DT - Direct Shear Test

Site : IPS-5(ZONE-4)

Bore Hole No: D2(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 03.04.17.

Date of completion: 3.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (Rm)	SPT		Rmk Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic		
			Depth in meter	Observed Value						C R (%)	R Q D (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)						φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	c	e		
15.50										% Gravel	0	% Sand	0	% Silt	60	% clay	40							
16.00																								
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	13																				
17.00																								
17.50																								
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	11																				
18.50																								
19.00																								
19.50																								
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	10																				
20.50																								
21.00																								
21.50																								
22.00																								
22.50																								
23.00																								
23.50																								
24.00																								
24.50																								
25.00																								
25.50																								
26.00																								
26.50																								
27.00																								
27.50																								
28.00																								
28.50																								
29.00																								
29.50																								
30.00																								

EIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajnagar, Kottakota

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : MPS-2 (ZONE-4)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m distance)

Date of starting: 04.08.17.

Date of completion: 04.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.20m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
 DS : Disturbed Sample
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 SL : Slipped
 TS : Trivial test (3H)
 K : Co-efficient of Permeability

ES : L.L. of core sample
 RQP : Riser Quality Description
 C/C : Core Recovery
 DT : Direct shear test

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		R.Q.D (%)	C.R (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W.A (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristic	
			Depth in meter	Observed N Value						% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	Φ (degree)		LCC (kg/cm ²)
0.00																							
0.50	DS	0.50						0.00															
1.00	DS	1.00																					
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95	4						CH														
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																					
2.50																							
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45	4																				
3.50																							
4.00																							
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95	2						CH														
5.00																							
5.50																							
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45	2						CH														
6.50																							
7.00																							
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95	3																				
8.00																							
8.50																							
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45	3																				
9.50																							
10.00																							
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95	4					10.50 to 10.50	Pe														
11.00																							
11.50																							
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45	5																				
12.50																							
13.00																							
13.50	UDS	13.50-13.95																					
14.00																							
14.50																							
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	6					20.45															

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Ejmalhat, Kufiata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : MPS-2 (ZONE-4)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Date of starting: 04.08.17.

Date of completion: 04.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.20m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.00m

Insect Road Level: from assumed

Navigation

SP	Grindal Sample	CS (Soil sample)
UP	Undisturbed sample	uplifted. Quick Re-sediment
SL	Slipped	Ca. Not accurate
TS	Triaxial test (UU)	DT, Direct Shear test
K	Classification of Permeability	

Depth below TGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		R Q D (%)	C R (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics		
			Depth in meter	Observed N Value							% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						FL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	ICC (kg/cm ²)	C _v	C _u
15.50																												
16.00																												
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	7																								
17.00																												
17.50	UDS	17.50-17.95																										
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	6						CH																		
18.50																												
19.00																												
19.50																												
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	7																								
20.50																												
21.00																												
21.50																												
22.00																												
22.50																												
23.00																												
23.50																												
24.00																												
24.50																												
25.00																												
25.50																												
26.00																												
26.50																												
27.00																												
27.50																												
28.00																												
28.50																												
29.00																												
29.50																												
30.00																												

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajahmundry, Karnataka

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipal.

Site: MPS-2 (ZONE-4)

Bore Hole No: B2(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Vertical Rod level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 04.08.17.

Date of completion: 04.08.17

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.20m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
 DS - Disturbed Sample
 CDS - Undisturbed Sample
 SL - Slipped
 TS - Triaxial test (TS)
 K - Co-efficient of permeability
 C_s Back correction factor
 MQR - Moist. Quality Designation
 CEC - cation exchange capacity
 SP - Plasticity Chart

Depth below RL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample from	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/Wt. (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength Characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics																													
			Observed	"N" Value	C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	C _s	e																											
0.00									0.00																																														
0.50	DS	0.50						Top surface soil followed by soft Very soft, bluish grey silty clay.		CH											52	22	30																																
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45	1.00	4						CH		0	65	35																																									
2.50	DS	2.50-3.95	2.50	2						CH		0	0	59	41																																								
3.00	UDS	3.0-3.45																																																					
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45	4.00	2																																																			
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95	5.50	2																																																			
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45	7.00	3																																																			
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95	8.50	3																																																			
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45	10.00	4						11.00																																													
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95	11.50	3						11.00																																													
13.00	UDS	13.00-13.45																																																					
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	15.00	5					20.45																																														

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town Rajahmundry, Kothabati

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Decanted Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipal.
Notation:
 DS : Disturbed Sample C1 : Rock Core Sample
 UNS : Undisturbed Sample RQD : Rock Quality Designation
 31 : Shipped CM : Core Recovery
 TS : Thermal Test (C3) DT : Diamond Test
 K : Co-efficient of Permeability

Site : MPS-2 (ZONE-4)
Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Nearest Road Level 10m from site)

Date of starting: 04.08.17.
Date of completion: 04.08.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.20m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 30.0m

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS Classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (w) (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength Characteristics			Consolidation Characteristic													
			Depth in meter	Observed N _v Value					CR (%)	R Q D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LI (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	c _v (kg/cm ²)	e										
15.50																																					
16.00																																					
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	7																																	
17.00																																					
17.50	UDS	17.50-17.95																																			
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	7		-db-																															
18.50																																					
19.00																																					
19.50																																					
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	8																																	
20.50																																					
21.00																																					
21.50																																					
22.00																																					
22.50																																					
23.00																																					
23.50																																					
24.00																																					
24.50																																					
25.00																																					
25.50																																					
26.00																																					
26.50																																					
27.00																																					
27.50																																					
28.00																																					
28.50																																					
29.00																																					
29.50																																					
30.00																																					

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City,

Manipur.

Notation

- DS - 30 min sample
- DS - 15 min sample
- LT - Slipped
- TS - Travel time (min)
- PK - Co-efficient of permeability
- CS - Rock core sample
- EQ - Rock Quality designation
- CS, CR, TR - SPT
- TR - Free shear test

Site : JPS-2(ZONE-4)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Project Rest level (Datum)

Date of starting: 05.08.17.

Date of completion: 5.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample from	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differentiator F ₈₀	Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W _n (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength Characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics															
			Depth in meter	Observed N Value	C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay							LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Ce	Is													
15.50																																										
16.00																																										
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	6																																						
17.00																																										
17.50																																										
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	9																																						
18.50	LT:DS	18.50-18.45																																								
19.00																																										
19.50																																										
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	9							CH																															
20.50																																										
21.00																																										
21.50																																										
22.00																																										
22.50																																										
23.00																																										
23.50																																										
24.00																																										
24.50																																										
25.00																																										
25.50																																										
26.00																																										
26.50																																										
27.00																																										
27.50																																										
28.00																																										
28.50																																										
29.00																																										
29.50																																										
30.00																																										

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarajmundry, Andhra Pradesh

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Anaparthi Municipality.

Site: IPS-2(ZONE-4)

Bore Hole No: 02(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level taken as datum)

Date of starting: 05.06.17.

Date of completion: 5.8.17

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL

Termination Depth: (m): 20.40m

Notation
 DS - Undisturbed Sample
 UDS - Consolidated Sample
 SL - Slingshot
 JS - Jetting level (L.J.)
 K - Coefficient of Permeability
 CS - Rock Sample
 RQD (%) - Quality Designation
 CR (%) - Rock Compressibility
 TV - Down Test
 TV - Down Test

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Leg Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Natural Moisture Content (W _n %)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic			
			Depth in meter	Observed N Value	CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay					Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Shrinkage (%)	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc
0.00	DS	0.50						Filled up ground with earth	0.00 to 1.00	FI	0	0	0	0					49	23	26	ES	0.22	0.00	0.50	0.22	1.00	
0.50	DS	1.00-1.45		4						CI	0	65	35	26	1.800	1.34	2.69		50	25	30	TS	0.20	0.00	0.45	0.23	1.03	
1.00	DS	2.0-2.45		2						OH	0	38	62	46					50	25	25	TS	0.35	0.00	0.80	0.20	0.92	
1.50	DS	2.50-2.95		2						CI	0	65	35	25	1.770	1.33	2.70		50	23	27	TS	0.35	0.00	0.80	0.20	0.92	
2.00	UDS	4.00-4.45		2																								
2.50	DS	5.50-5.95		2																								
3.00	DS	7.00-7.45		2																								
3.50	DS	7.50-7.95		2																								
4.00	DS	8.50-8.95		3																								
4.50	DS	10.00-10.45		2																								
5.00	DS	11.50-11.95		4																								
5.50	DS	13.00-13.45		5																								
6.00	UDS	13.50-13.95		5																								
6.50	DS	15.00-15.45		7																								
7.00	DS																											
7.50	UDS																											
8.00	DS																											
8.50	DS																											
9.00	DS																											
9.50	DS																											
10.00	DS																											
10.50	DS																											
11.00	DS																											
11.50	DS																											
12.00	DS																											
12.50	DS																											
13.00	DS																											
13.50	UDS																											
14.00	DS																											
14.50	DS																											
15.00	DS																											

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Erandur, Rajaraj, Kolikata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : IPS-1(ZONE-4)
Bore Hole No: 01(One)
R.L. of BH (top): 100.00
(Assess Bore Level from assumed)

Date of starting: 06.08.17.
Date of completion: 6.8.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 2.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
DS Disurbed Sample
UDS Undisurbed Sample
SU Sheard
TS Fractured (U3)
C Coefficient of Permeability
CS Rock Core Sample
RQD Rock Quality Descriptive
CKR : Kernsky
DTC : Tangi System

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (W%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Competition Characteristics													
			Depth in meter	Observed Value	CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gavel	% Sand	% Sill	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	P (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	ep											
15.50																																							
16.00																																							
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	4																																			
17.00																																							
17.50	UDS	17.50-1.95																																					
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	6																																			
18.50																																							
19.00																																							
19.50																																							
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	7																																			
20.50																																							
21.00																																							
21.50																																							
22.00																																							
22.50																																							
23.00																																							
23.50																																							
24.00																																							
24.50																																							
25.00																																							
25.50																																							
26.00																																							
26.50																																							
27.00																																							
27.50																																							
28.00																																							
28.50																																							
29.00																																							
29.50																																							
30.00																																							

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

S No. : PS-1(ZONE-4)
Bore Hole No. : 02(rwo)
R.L. of BH (m) : 100.00

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Date of starting : 06.08.17.
Date of completion : 6.8.17

Static Ground Water Table : 2.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m) : 20.0m

Scale : Road level 100m assumed

Metallium		Non Metallium	
IDS	Clayey sample	DS	Rock sample
US	Undisturbed sample	DS	Rock Quality Designation
SL	Shipped	US	Gravel Blows
TS	Thinly sectioned	TS	Dr. Zheo Swirler
K	Co-efficient of Permeability	K	

Depth below LGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (mm)	SPT		Risk Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (w) (%)	Bulk Density (g/cc)	Dry Density (g/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic											
			Observed	Value	CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LI (%)	PL (%)	PH (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	c _v	e _v										
0.00	DS	0.50						Filled up ground with brown medium	0.00	FIH																											
0.50	DS	1.00-1.45	3						1.00	OH																											
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45																																			
1.50	DS	1.00-1.45																																			
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45	2																																		
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95																																			
3.00	DS	2.50-2.95																																			
3.50	DS	4.00-4.45	2																																		
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45																																			
4.50	DS	4.00-4.45																																			
5.00	DS	5.50-5.95	1																																		
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95																																			
6.00	DS	7.00-7.45	2																																		
6.50	DS	7.00-7.45																																			
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45																																			
7.50	DS	8.50-8.95	2																																		
8.00	DS	8.50-8.95																																			
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95																																			
9.00	DS	10.00-10.45	2																																		
9.50	DS	10.00-10.45																																			
10.00	DS	11.50-11.95	4																																		
10.50	DS	11.50-11.95																																			
11.00	DS	12.0-12.45	5																																		
11.50	DS	13.00-13.45																																			
12.00	UDS	13.00-13.45																																			
12.50	DS	13.00-13.45																																			
13.00	DS	15.00-15.45	5																																		
13.50	DS	15.00-15.45																																			
14.00	DS	15.00-15.45																																			
14.50	DS	15.00-15.45																																			
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45																																			

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipal.

Notation
 DS : Disturbed Sample RQ : Rock Quality Designation
 UOS : Undisturbed Sample RQZ : Rock Quality Designation
 SI : Shipped CM : Core Recovery
 TS : Triaxial Test DT : Direct Shear Test
 K : Coefficient of Permeability

Site : **IPS-1(ZONE-4)**
 Bore Hole No: **02(Two)**
 R.L. of BH (m): **100.00**
 (Vertical Rod Level 100m assumed)

Static Ground Water Table: **2.00m BGL**
 Termination Depth (m): **20.0m**

Date of starting: **06.08.17.**
 Date of completion: **6.8.17**
 Method of boring : **Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation**

Depth below HGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (g/cm ³)	Dry Density (g/cm ³)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic												
			Depth in meter	Observed Value	CR (%)	R _Q D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	c _v	e _s											
15.50																																						
16.00																																						
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	5																																		
17.00																																						
17.50																																						
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	5							CI1										61	25	36															
18.50																																						
19.00																																						
19.50																																						
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	6																																		
20.50																																						
21.00																																						
21.50																																						
22.00																																						
22.50																																						
23.00																																						
23.50																																						
24.00																																						
24.50																																						
25.00																																						
25.50																																						
26.00																																						
26.50																																						
27.00																																						
27.50																																						
28.00																																						
28.50																																						
29.00																																						
29.50																																						
30.00																																						

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajnagar, Kolkata

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City Manupur.

Site: IPS-6(ZONE-5)
Bore Hole No.: 01(One)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Nearest Fixed Level 100m or above)

Date of starting: 07.08.17.
Date of completion: 07.08.17

Static Ground Water Table: At FGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Notation

DS	Disturbed Sample	US	Undisturbed Sample
UDS	Undisturbed Sample	RQD	Rock Quality Designation
SL	Slipped	mc	Core Recovery
TS	Final Sealoff	DT	Drive Slur in
K	Coefficient of Permeability		

Depth Below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		Rock Sample		Flag Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Natural Moisture Content (W) (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Shearing Strength characteristics			Causation Characteristic			
			meter	Observed Value	C R (%)	R Q D (%)					Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)					Cc	Sw					
15.50																									
16.00																									
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	6						OH		0	53	47		1.04	2.51		TS	0.29	0.00		0.34	62	
17.00	UDS	17.00-17.45										0	0	0											
17.50																									
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	7						CH		0	0	0											
18.50																									
19.00																									
19.50																									
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	9																					
20.50																									
21.00																									
21.50																									
22.00																									
22.50																									
23.00																									
23.50																									
24.00																									
24.50																									
25.00																									
25.50																									
26.00																									
26.50																									
27.00																									
27.50																									
28.00																									
28.50																									
29.00																									
29.50																									
30.00																									

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphat City Manipur.

Site: IPS-6 (ZONE-5)
Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
R.L. of BH (m): 102.00
(Below Natural Level of High Flood)

Date of starting: 07.08.17.

Date of completion: 07.8.17

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: At 5GL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation			
DS	Undisturbed Sample	CS	Disturbed core sample
UDS	Undisturbed Sample	EQDWS	Quality check sample
ST	Special	CS/DG	Disturbed/Gravity
TY	Triaxial test (Ty)	DT	Direct Shear test
%	Specifications of Permeability		

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	Depth in meter	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Liquid Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic															
				Observed	Corrected					CR (%)	RQD (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	γ _{sat} (kg/m ³)	e _c	γ _c								
0.10																																					
0.50	DS	0.50								CI	0	0	72	28																							
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45	1.00		5					CI	0	0	69	31	30.0	1.830	1.41	2.68	23	25	0.28	0.00	0.50	0.20	0.90												
1.50																																					
2.00	DS	2.50-2.95	2.50		5					CI	0	0	69	31	30.0	1.830	1.41	2.68	23	25	0.28	0.00	0.50	0.20	0.90												
3.00	UDS	3.0-3.45																																			
3.50																																					
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45	4.00		4																																
4.50																																					
5.00																																					
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95	5.50		2			Top surface soil followed by soft greyish brown to bluish grey silty clay / clayey silt. Traces of fine sand observed occasionally.																													
6.00																																					
6.50																																					
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45	7.00		2																																
7.50	UDS	7.50-7.95																																			
8.00																																					
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95	8.50		1					CH	0	0	56	44	40	34.5	1.770	1.32	2.71	60	25	0.12	0.00	0.24	1.06												
9.00																																					
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45	10.00		4																																
10.50																																					
11.00	DS	11.50-11.95	11.50		5																																
12.00																																					
12.50																																					
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45	13.00		6			Medium to stiff bluish grey to dark grey silty clay with decomposed vegetation, peat and muck.		CH	0	0	64	36	40	36.0	1.850	1.34	2.71	60	26	0.36	0.00	0.23	1.02												
13.50	UDS	13.50-13.95																																			
14.00																																					
14.50																																					
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	15.00		7																																

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajahmundry, Godavari

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Notation
MS - Final Report to CS Back cover sample
INDS - Backfilled sample
SI - Shipped
TS - Interval sample
K - Specification of Permeability

Site: IPS-6(ZONE-5)
Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
Date of starting: 07.08.17.
Date of completion: 07.8.17
Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation
Static Ground Water Table: At EGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limit			Securing Strength characteristic				Consolidation Characteristic											
			Observed	Corrected	CR (%)	R Q D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						FL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	σ _c (kg/cm ²)	Cc	e _s										
15.50																																						
16.00																																						
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95		7						OH																												
17.00	LDS	17.00-17.45																																				
17.50																																						
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45		8																																		
18.50																																						
19.00																																						
19.50																																						
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45		7						CH																												
20.50																																						
21.00																																						
21.50																																						
22.00																																						
22.50																																						
23.00																																						
23.50																																						
24.00																																						
24.50																																						
25.00																																						
25.50																																						
26.00																																						
26.50																																						
27.00																																						
27.50																																						
28.00																																						
28.50																																						
29.00																																						
29.50																																						
30.00																																						

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Juvadihahat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipur.
Site : NPS-3 (ZONE-5)
Bore Hole No.: 01(One)
R.L. of BH (m): 109.00 (Actual Bore Hole: 20m assumed)
Date of starting: 08.08.17.
Date of completion: 08.08.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation
Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Soil Test:

- 100g Undisturbed sample: CBR, CUC, Remedy
- 500g Disturbed sample: Proctor, Liquid Limit, Plasticity Index, Unconfined Compressive Strength, Free Swell, etc.
- Other: As per requirement

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (cm)	SPT Depth in meter	Observed Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differentiation %	Plasticity Index (%)	Moisture Content/W (%)	Bulk Density (g/cc)	Dry Density (g/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength Characteristic			UCC (kg/cm ²)	Consolidation Characteristic									
					Depth in meter	C.R (%)					R.Q.D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand	% silt							% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)		φ (degree)	c _u	c _s							
15.50																																					
16.00																																					
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	7																																	
17.00																																					
17.50																																					
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	6				clay		Cl																											
18.50	UDS	18.50-18.95																																			
19.00																																					
19.50																																					
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	8																																	
20.50																																					
21.00																																					
21.50																																					
22.00																																					
22.50																																					
23.00																																					
23.50																																					
24.00																																					
24.50																																					
25.00																																					
25.50																																					
26.00																																					
26.50																																					
27.00																																					
27.50																																					
28.00																																					
28.50																																					
29.00																																					
29.50																																					
30.00																																					

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inphal City, Manipur.

Site : MPS-3 (ZONE-5)
Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00 (Nearest Red Level 100m assumed)

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
DS : Discarded Sample
LUS : Lined Sample
SI : Sipped
TS : Triaxial test
IC : IS - Statistical Permissibility

CS : Rock Sample
RQD : Rock Quality Description
CUC : Core Recovery
PT : Direct Shear Test

Depth below EGT (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			UCC (kg/cm ²)	Consolidation Characteristic				
			Depth in meter	Observed N-Value	CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)		Cc	e ₀			
15.50																															
16.00																															
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	8																											
17.00																															
17.50																															
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	8																											
18.50	LUS	18.50-18.95																													
19.00																															
19.50																															
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	7				-do-		CT																					
20.50																															
21.00																															
21.50																															
22.00																															
22.50																															
23.00																															
23.50																															
24.00																															
24.50																															
25.00																															
25.50																															
26.00																															
26.50																															
27.00																															
27.50																															
28.00																															
28.50																															
29.00																															
29.50																															
30.00																															

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Impthal City, Manipal.

Notation

DS : Disturbed Sample
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 RL : Shored
 TS : Triaxial test-Ju
 K : Coefficient of permeability

CS: Split Sample
 RQP: Back Double Compaction
 CR: Compaction
 bl: Direct Shear Test

Site : IPS-5(ZONE-5)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Please a Read Level taken assumed)

Date of starting: 09.08.17.

Date of completion: 0.8.17

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT Depth in meter	Observed Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shrinkage Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics											
					CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Collection	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cr	e									
0.00	DS	0.50						0.00 to 0.50	FI																												
1.00	DS	1.00																																			
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95	2																																		
2.50	UDS	2.50-2.95																																			
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45	5																																		
3.50																																					
4.00																																					
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95	4																																		
5.00																																					
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45	4																																		
6.50																																					
7.00																																					
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95	4																																		
8.00																																					
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45	5																																		
9.50																																					
10.00																																					
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95	4																																		
11.00																																					
11.50																																					
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45	2																																		
12.50	UDS	12.50-12.95																																			
13.00																																					
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95	2																																		
14.00																																					
14.50																																					
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	4					20.45																													

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY New Thana Rajbari, Kolkata

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Impnaf City, Manipal.

Site : IPS-5(ZONE-5)
 Bore Hole No: 01(One)
 R.L. of 3H (mj): 100.00 (Nearest Road level from datum)

Date of starting: 09.08.17.
 Date of completion: 9.8.17
 Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Station Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
 Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/m ³)	Dry Density (g/m ³)	Specific Gravity	Averaging Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic																
			Depth in meter	Observed Value						r R (%)	R Q D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	IL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	c (cohesion) (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	es												
15.50																																									
16.00																																									
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	4																																					
17.00																																									
17.50	UDS	17.50-17.95																																							
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	5					CI																																
18.50																																									
19.00																																									
19.50																																									
20.00	DS	20.00-20.15	20.00	6			-do-																																		
20.50																																									
21.00																																									
21.50																																									
22.00																																									
22.50																																									
23.00																																									
23.50																																									
24.00																																									
24.50																																									
25.00																																									
25.50																																									
26.00																																									
26.50																																									
27.00																																									
27.50																																									
28.00																																									
28.50																																									
29.00																																									
29.50																																									
30.00																																									

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajinagar, Kolkata

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inphal City, Manipur.

Notation
 DS : Standard Sample
 UDS : Undersize sample
 SI : Slippage
 TS : Triaxial Test
 IC : Co-efficient of Permeability
 CS : Rock core sample
 RQD : Rock Quality Parameter
 CB : Core Recovery
 JMT : Direct shear test

Site : IPS-5(ZONE-6)
Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
 (Nearest Road Level not measured)

Date of starting: 09.08.17.
Date of completion: 09.8.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS Classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/m ³)	Dry Density (g/m ³)	Specific Gravity	Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic			
			Depth in meter	Observed Value						C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	Type of test		Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)
0.00								0.00	FIH																
0.50	DS	0.50					Filled up ground with macrom...	1.0																	
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45		3					CI						1.34	1.66	49	24	25	TS	0.24	0.00	0.25	0.21	0.98
1.50	DS	1.00-1.45																							
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																							
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95		4																					
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45																							
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45		4																					
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95																							
5.00	DS	5.00-5.45																							
5.50	DS	5.50-5.95		4					CH																
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45																							
6.50	DS	6.50-6.95																							
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45		5																					
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95																							
8.00	DS	8.00-8.45																							
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95		4																					
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45																							
9.50	DS	9.50-9.95																							
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45		4																					
10.50	UDS	10.50-10.95																							
11.00	DS	11.00-11.45																							
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95		2																					
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45																							
12.50	DS	12.50-12.95																							
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45		3																					
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95																							
14.00	DS	14.00-14.45																							
14.50	DS	14.50-14.95																							
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45		4				20.45																	

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajbarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Maunipat.

Notations
 MS : Mechanical Sample
 UMS : Undisturbed Sample
 R : Slipped
 TS : Triaxial Test
 C : Co-efficient of Consistency

CS : Split core sample
 RPP : Rock Quality Parameters
 CR : Core Recovery
 DT : Direct Shear Test

Site : IPS-5(ZONE-5)

Bore Hole No: B2(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m distance)

Date of starting: 09.08.17.

Date of completion: 09.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL

Termination Depth (m):20.0m.

Depth below F.G.L. (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/m ³)	Dry Density (g/m ³)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic													
			Depth in meter	Observed N Value						C.R (%)	R.O.D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	C _c	e ₀									
15.50																																						
16.00																																						
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95		4						CI																												
17.00																																						
17.50																																						
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45		5																																		
18.50																																						
19.00																																						
19.50																																						
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45		6																																		
20.50																																						
21.00																																						
21.50																																						
22.00																																						
22.50																																						
23.00																																						
23.50																																						
24.00																																						
24.50																																						
25.00																																						
25.50																																						
26.00																																						
26.50																																						
27.00																																						
27.50																																						
28.00																																						
28.50																																						
29.00																																						
29.50																																						
30.00																																						

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Tinsuli Rajmahal, Kulkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Depleted Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.
Site : IPS-4 (ZONE-5)
Bore Hole No.: 01(One)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Highest Road level if assumed)
Date of starting: 10.08.17.
Date of completion: 10.8.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation
Static Ground Water Table: 3.30m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
 DS : Disturbed Sample
 CR : Cone Resistance
 RQD : Rock Quality Designation
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 TS : True Stress Test
 N : Standard Penetration Test

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT	Root Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shrinkage Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics		
									% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Co	σ _v
0.00	DS	0.50				Filled up ground with brownish mortar, brick bats etc.	0.00 to 1.00	Fill																		
0.50	DS	1.00				Very soft, greyish brown silty clay / clayey silt. Traces of semi decomposed wood observed scatteredly.	1.00 to 2.00	CI	0	70	30	35	35.0	1.800	1.33	2.68	48	23	25	TS	0.15	0.00	0.28	0.22	1.01	
1.00	DS	1.50	3																							
1.50	DS	2.00				Very loose, bluish grey silty fine to medium sand.	2.00 to 3.00	SM	0	61	39	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
2.00	UDS	2.50	2																							
2.50	DS	3.00				Very soft to medium stiff, dark grey silty clay / clayey silt. Decomposed wood observed closely.	3.00 to 4.50	OH	0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
3.00	DS	3.50	2																							
3.50	DS	4.00					4.00 to 5.50		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
4.00	DS	4.50	4																							
4.50	DS	5.00					5.00 to 6.00		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
5.00	DS	5.50	2																							
5.50	DS	6.00					6.00 to 7.50		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
6.00	DS	6.50	2																							
6.50	DS	7.00					7.50 to 9.00		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
7.00	DS	7.50	2																							
7.50	DS	8.00					9.00 to 9.50		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
8.00	DS	8.50	3																							
8.50	DS	9.00					9.50 to 10.50		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
9.00	DS	9.50	3																							
9.50	UDS	10.00					10.50 to 12.00		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
10.00	DS	10.50	4																							
10.50	DS	11.00					12.00 to 13.50		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
11.00	DS	11.50	5																							
11.50	DS	12.00					13.50 to 14.00		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
12.00	DS	12.50	5																							
12.50	DS	13.00					14.00 to 15.00		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
13.00	DS	13.50	7																							
13.50	DS	14.00					15.00 to 16.50		0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
14.00	UDS	14.50	7																							
14.50	DS	15.00							0	40	60	39	61.0	1.620	1.01	2.55	78	48	50	TS	0.10	0.00	0.14	0.40	1.53	
15.00	DS	15.00	7																							

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inphal City, Manipal.

Site : IPS-4 (ZONE-5)
Bore Hole No: 01 (One)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Vertical Rise/Low at 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 10.08.17.
Date of completion: 10.8.17

Static Ground Water Table: 3.30m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Met. tool of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Initiation

DS - Disturbed Sample
 CS - Dick Core Sample
 LOS - Lithological Sample
 RQR - Rock Quality from position
 BL - Slip
 CR - Core Recovery
 TR - Trenching tool
 DT - Direct Shear test
 K - Co-efficient of Permeability

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (Run)	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			UCC (kg/cm ²)	Consolidation Characteristic				
			Depth in meter	Observed Value	C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)		Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	c _a	e _s
15.50																												
16.00																												
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	9					16.50																			
17.00																												
17.50																												
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	8																								
18.50	UDS	18.50-18.95																										
19.00																												
19.50																												
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	7					20.45																			
20.50																												
21.00																												
21.50																												
22.00																												
22.50																												
23.00																												
23.50																												
24.00																												
24.50																												
25.00																												
25.50																												
26.00																												
26.50																												
27.00																												
27.50																												
28.00																												
28.50																												
29.00																												
29.50																												
30.00																												

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Tamra Rajahat, Kalkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site: IPS-4(ZONE-S)

Bore Hole No: 02(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Read Level 100m assumed)

Static Ground Water Table: 0.30m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation

TS	Triaxial Sample	CS Rock Core Sample
IMS	Intact Sample	RIQ Rock Quality Designation
SI	Slipped	CM.Cus Recovery
TS	Standard CC	DT Direct Shear Test
K	Permeability	

Notation

TS	Triaxial Sample	CS Rock Core Sample
IMS	Intact Sample	RIQ Rock Quality Designation
SI	Slipped	CM.Cus Recovery
TS	Standard CC	DT Direct Shear Test
K	Permeability	

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Depth in meter	Observed N ₆₀ Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W _L (%)	Bulk Density(g/m ³)	Dry Density(g/m ³)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limit			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic									
			CR (%)	RQD (%)			% Gravel	% Sand					% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)						PI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	L:CC (kg/cm ²)	Cu	Cc									
0.00																																					
0.50	DS	0.50									0.00 to 1.0	FI																									
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45			1.00	4					1.00																										
1.50																																					
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45									to	CI																									
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95			2.50	4																															
3.00																																					
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45			4.00	2					5.00																										
4.50																																					
5.00	DS	5.50-5.95			5.50	4					5.00 to 6.00	SM																									
6.00																																					
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45			7.00	2																															
8.00	UDS	8.0-8.45																																			
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95			8.50	2						OH																									
9.00																																					
9.50																																					
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45			10.00	6						OH																									
10.50																																					
11.00																																					
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95			11.50	7						OH																									
12.00	UDS	12.0-12.45										OH																									
12.50																																					
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45			13.00	4						OH																									
13.50																																					
14.00																																					
14.50																																					
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45			15.00	5					16.50																										

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajshahi, Kaptai

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipur.
Site : IPS-4(ZONE-S)
Bore Hole No: 02(Two)
Date of starting: 10.08.17.
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
Date of completion: 10.08.17
Static Ground Water Table: 11.37m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation
(Nearest Road Level (MMSL))

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		Rock Samples		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			UCC (kg/cm ²)	Consolidation Characteristic															
			Observed	Corrected	CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)		UCC (kg/cm ²)	σ_c	σ													
15.50																																										
16.00																																										
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	7						16.50																																	
17.00																																										
17.50																																										
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	6							CH				42																												
18.50																																										
19.00																																										
19.50																																										
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	6																																							
20.50																																										
21.00																																										
21.50																																										
22.00																																										
22.50																																										
23.00																																										
23.50																																										
24.00																																										
24.50																																										
25.00																																										
25.50																																										
26.00																																										
26.50																																										
27.00																																										
27.50																																										
28.00																																										
28.50																																										
29.00																																										
29.50																																										
30.00																																										

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Maitpur.

Site : IPS-3(ZONE-5)

Bore Hole No.: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 11.06.17.

Date of completion: 11.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 2.00m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
DS : Disturbed Sample
LDS : Undisturbed Sample
SI : Slight
TS : Intermediate
PK : Classification of Permeability

CS : Rock sample
KSP : Rock Quality designation
CUC : Core Quality
DUC : Direct Shear Test
CUC : Coefficient of Permeability

Log of Boring & Test Result

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Rock Sample C.R (%) R.Q.D (%)	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS Classification		Grain Size Distribution				Differential Fluff Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics		Consolidation Characteristics				
			Depth in meter	Observed "N" Value					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)						PI (%)	Type of Test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	ey			
0.00																													
0.50	DS	0.50					Filled up ground with soil bricks hats etc.	0.00 to 1.50	FI																				
1.00	DS	1.00																											
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95																											
2.00	UDS	2.00-2.45		3																									
2.50																													
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45		2			Very soft to soft, dark grey silty clay	to	CI																				
3.50																													
4.00																													
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95		2																									
5.00																													
5.50																													
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45		2																									
6.50																													
7.00																													
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95		2																									
8.00	UDS	8.00-8.45																											
8.50																													
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45		7																									
9.50																													
10.00																													
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95		9																									
11.00																													
11.50																													
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45		4																									
12.50																													
13.00																													
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95		5																									
14.00																													
14.50																													
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45		5			Medium stiff bluish grey silty clay.	to 20.45	CI																				

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inhabal City,
Manipur.

Site : IPS-3(ZONE-5)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m measured)

Notation
DS : Direct Sample
UDS : Undisturbed sample
SI : Sipped
JIS : Jirial sample
JK : Jirial sample

CS : Each core sample
IS : In situ sample
CUC : Core recovery
DT : Drive Sealant
E : Efficiency of Permeability

Date of starting: 11.08.17. Static Ground Water Table: 2.00m BGL

Date of completion: 11.8.17 Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /ftm	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristics													
			Depth in meter	Observed Value	C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	τ _{CC} (kg/cm ²)	Cc	e _s											
15.50																																							
16.00																																							
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95		4																																			
17.00	UDS	17.0-17.45																																					
17.50																																							
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45		6																																			
18.50																																							
19.00																																							
19.50																																							
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45		6																																			
20.50																																							
21.00																																							
21.50																																							
22.00																																							
22.50																																							
23.00																																							
23.50																																							
24.00																																							
24.50																																							
25.00																																							
25.50																																							
26.00																																							
26.50																																							
27.00																																							
27.50																																							
28.00																																							
28.50																																							
29.00																																							
29.50																																							
30.00																																							

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City,
Mumbai.

Site : IPS-3(ZONE-6)

Bore Hole No: 02(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Date of starting: 11.08.17.

Date of completion: 11.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 2.00m BGL

Termination Depth (m):20.0m

Notation

BS	Disturbed Sample	CR	Rock core sample
DS	Disturbed Sample	RD	Direct Quality Description
gr	Gravel	CR	Core Recovery
FS	Final test(s)	WT	Wet Shrinkage
%	Percentage of Permeability		

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (m)	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Liquid Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Atterberg limits			Shearing Strength characteristics		Consolidation Characteristics		
			Depth in meter	Observed No Value	C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% silt	% clay					LL (%)	PL (%)	FI (%)	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	Φ (degree)	1-CC (kg/cm ²)	σ _v
15.50																										
16.00																										
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	5																						
17.00																										
17.50																										
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	7																						
18.50																										
19.00																										
19.50																										
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	5																						
20.50																										
21.00																										
21.50																										
22.00																										
22.50																										
23.00																										
23.50																										
24.00																										
24.50																										
25.00																										
25.50																										
26.00																										
26.50																										
27.00																										
27.50																										
28.00																										
28.50																										
29.00																										
29.50																										
30.00																										

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Jinnar, Rajarajeshwar, Karnataka

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipal.

Site: IPS-2(ZONE-5)
Bore Hole No: 01(One)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.80
(Nearest Road Level 100m square)

Date of starting: 12.08.17.
Date of completion: 12.8.17

Method of boring: Shell & Auger; Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation:
 05 - 0.5m sand sample
 105 - 1.0m sand sample
 25 - 2.5m sand sample
 35 - 3.5m sand sample
 45 - 4.5m sand sample
 55 - 5.5m sand sample
 65 - 6.5m sand sample
 75 - 7.5m sand sample
 85 - 8.5m sand sample
 95 - 9.5m sand sample
 105 - 10.5m sand sample
 115 - 11.5m sand sample
 125 - 12.5m sand sample
 135 - 13.5m sand sample
 145 - 14.5m sand sample
 155 - 15.5m sand sample

CE - Check and sample
RP - Report of Quality Test
US - Unsat. Sample
TS - Thin Section Test
K - Coefficient of Permeability

Depth below TGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample (mm)	SPT Observed Blow meter	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Liquid Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Specific Gravity	Shrinkage Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic						
				C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Clay	% Silt	% Sand	% Gravel				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Type of Test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCR (kg/cm ²)	Cc	es
0.00	DS	0.50					Filled up ground with reddish mottom. Very soft to soil, grey to bluish grey, silty clay with decomposed vegetation.	0.00 to 1.50																		
0.50	DS	1.00																								
1.00	DS	1.50	3																							
1.50	DS	2.00																								
2.00	US	2.50																								
2.50	DS	3.00	2																							
3.00	DS	3.50																								
3.50		4.00																								
4.00	DS	4.50	2																							
4.50		5.00																								
5.00		5.50																								
5.50	DS	6.00	3																							
6.00	DS	6.50																								
6.50		7.00																								
7.00	DS	7.50	2																							
7.50	DS	8.00																								
8.00		8.50																								
8.50	DS	9.00	3																							
9.00	DS	9.50																								
9.50		10.00																								
10.00	DS	10.50	4																							
10.50	US	11.00																								
11.00	DS	11.50	2																							
11.50	DS	12.00																								
12.00	DS	12.50	5																							
12.50		13.00																								
13.00	DS	13.50	5																							
13.50	DS	14.00																								
14.00	DS	14.50																								
14.50	DS	15.00	5																							
15.00	DS	15.50																								

Log of Boring & Test Result

RIGHT SITE SURVEY New Town Rajgarh, Kolhapur

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site: JPS-2(ZONE-5)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Mean Road Level 100m above)

Date of starting: 12.08.17.

Date of completion: 12.8.17

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
 U3 - Undisturbed Sample
 U3S - Undisturbed Sample
 SL - Slightly
 TS - Triaxial test
 K - Coefficient of Permeability

CFR - Coefficient of Friction
IS - Indian Standard
UCC - Unconfined Compressive Strength
W - Water Content
LI - Liquid Limit
PI - Plasticity Index
LL - Liquid Limit
PL - Plastic Limit
TS - Triaxial Test
K - Coefficient of Permeability

Depth below FGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/W (%)	Bulk Density (g/cc)	Dry Density (g/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics														
			Depth in meter	Observed N ₆₀ Value						C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	Φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	C _v	e _s										
15.50								15.00	CH																														
16.00																																							
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	4																																			
17.00																																							
17.50	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	6			Soft to medium stiff, dark grey to black, silty clay with decomposed vegetation.																																
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	6																																			
18.50	UDS	18.50-18.95																																					
19.00																																							
19.50																																							
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	7				20.45																															
20.50																																							
21.00																																							
21.50																																							
22.00																																							
22.50																																							
23.00																																							
23.50																																							
24.00																																							
24.50																																							
25.00																																							
25.50																																							
26.00																																							
26.50																																							
27.00																																							
27.50																																							
28.00																																							
28.50																																							
29.00																																							
29.50																																							
30.00																																							

RIGHT SITE SURVEY
New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site: IPS-2(ZONE-5)
Bore Hole No.: 02(Two)
P.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Bore hole Road Level 100m. assumed)

Date of starting: 12.08.17
Date of completion: 12.8.17
Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 1.00m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation

DS	Druckless Sample	CS	Jack core sample
UTS	Undisturbed sample	RQD	Rock Quality Designation
SL	Slips	CL	Clay Content
TS	Triaxial test (CU)	TC	Triaxial test (CC)
K	Co-efficient of Permeability		

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Diffusional Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/Wt (%)	Bulk Density (gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics															
			Repth in meter	Discorded No. Value						C.R (%)	R (D) (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	Type of test	cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	es														
0.00	DS	0.50					Filled up ground with reddish ironstone.	0.00 to 1.0	FI																															
0.50	DS	1.00-1.45	1.00	3					CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
1.50	UTS	2.0-2.45	2.50	2					CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
2.00	DS	2.50-2.95	4.00	2					CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
3.00	DS	4.00-4.45	5.50	3					CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
4.00	DS	5.50-5.95	7.00	3					CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
5.00	DS	7.00-7.45	8.50	4					CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
6.00	DS	8.50-8.95	10.00	2					CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
7.00	DS	10.00-10.45	11.50	4					CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
8.00	DS	11.50-11.95	13.00	4					CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
8.50	DS	12.0-12.45							CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
9.00	DS	13.00-13.45							CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
9.50	DS	15.00-15.45							CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
10.00	DS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
10.50	DS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
11.00	DS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
12.00	UTS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
12.50	DS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
13.00	DS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
13.50	DS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
14.00	DS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
14.50	DS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															
15.00	DS								CI	0	64	36	24	34.0	1.760	1.31	2.09	50	24	26	0.18	0.00	0.35	0.23	1.05															

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Unplanned City, Manjpur.

Site : IPS-1(ZONE-5)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Date of starting: 13.08.17.

Date of completion: 13.8.17

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

(Vertical Rod Level -60m assumed)

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Notation
 DS : Directed Sample
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 SL : Slipped
 US : In-situ test
 X : Determination of permeability

ES: Rock Core Sample
RSD: Rock Drillability Description
CR: Core Recovery
DT: Direct Shear Test

Depth below E.C.L (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Depth in meter	Observed Value	Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Shrinkage Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density(gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic																											
			Depth in meter	% Value			C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	LCC (kg/cm ²)	Cr	ε _s																									
0.00																																																							
0.50	DS	0.50									0.00	FI																																											
1.00	DS	1.00									1.50																																												
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95			1.50	3					1.50																																												
2.00																																																							
2.50	UDS	2.50-2.95																																																					
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45			3.00	2																																																	
3.50																																																							
4.00																																																							
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95			4.50	1																																																	
5.00																																																							
5.50	US	6.00-6.45			6.00	4																																																	
6.00																																																							
6.50																																																							
7.00																																																							
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95			7.50	4																																																	
8.00	UDS	8.0-8.45																																																					
8.50																																																							
9.00	DS	9.00-9.45			9.00	5																																																	
9.50																																																							
10.00																																																							
10.50	DS	10.50-10.95			10.50	3																																																	
11.00																																																							
11.50																																																							
12.00	DS	12.00-12.45			12.00	4																																																	
12.50																																																							
13.00																																																							
13.50	DS	13.50-13.95			13.50	5																																																	
14.00																																																							
14.50																																																							
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45			15.00	6																																																	

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipal.

Site : IPS-1(ZONE-5)

Bore Hole No: 02(Two)

S.L. of BM (m): 100.00

(Please use level 100m scale)

Date of starting: 13.08.17.

Date of completion: 13.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: AT BGL

Termination Depth (m):20.0m

Notation
 DS : Disturbed Sample
 UDS : Undisturbed Sample
 SL : Shaped
 FS : Free Soil
 C : Coefficient of Permeability

CS : Rock core sample
 RQD : Rock Quality Description
 CH : Co. Recovery
 U : Unconfined

Depth below FGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample Run	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/m ³)	Dry Density (g/m ³)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics		Consolidation Characteristics			
			Depth in meter	Observed "N" value						CR (%)	RQD (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)
0.00								0.00 to 1.00	Fill																		
0.50	DS	0.50					Filled up ground with brown mortar																				
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45		4																							
1.50																											
2.00	UDS	2.00-2.45																									
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95		5																							
3.00																											
3.50																											
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45		2																							
4.50																											
5.00	DS	5.50-5.95		3																							
6.00																											
6.50																											
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45		3																							
7.50																											
8.00																											
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95		4																							
9.00																											
9.50																											
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45		5																							
10.50	UDS	10.50-10.95																									
11.00																											
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95		4																							
12.00																											
12.50																											
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45		4																							
13.50																											
14.00																											
14.50																											
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45		5				18.00																			

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Ruffarhat, Khulna

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imperial City, Manipur.

Site: IPS-1(ZONE-5)

Bore Hole No: 02(Two)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Nearest Road Level 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 13.08.17.

Date of completion: 13.8.17

Method of boring: Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: AT BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
 DS : Discarded sample
 UDS : Undisturbed sample
 SR : Sieved
 TS : Test results (kN/m²)
 K : Coefficient of Permeability

CS: Rock core sample
 RQD: Rock Quality Description
 CIL: Core Recovery
 Uf: Direct Shear Test

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)		IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density (g/cm ³)	Dry Density (g/cm ³)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics																														
			Depth in meter	Observed Value	CR (%)	UCB (%)			to	from		% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	TC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	ea																												
15.50																																																									
16.00																																																									
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	5				-0-																																																	
17.00																																																									
17.50																																																									
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	7				Medium silty/brownish grey silty clay	18.00	to	CT																																														
18.50																																																									
19.00																																																									
19.50																																																									
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	7																																																					
20.50																																																									
21.00																																																									
21.50																																																									
22.00																																																									
22.50																																																									
23.00																																																									
23.50																																																									
24.00																																																									
24.50																																																									
25.00																																																									
25.50																																																									
26.00																																																									
26.50																																																									
27.00																																																									
27.50																																																									
28.00																																																									
28.50																																																									
29.00																																																									
29.50																																																									
30.00																																																									

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New, Young, Rajprasad, Kulkulu

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : IPS-1(ZONE-6)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

Date of starting: 16.08.17.

Date of completion: 17.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
DS : Disturbed Sample
LWS : Undisturbed Sample
SL : Slough
TS : Triaxial Test (UU)
K : Co-efficient of Permeability

Depth below BGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /ftm	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/Wt (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic																
			Depth in meter	Observed "N" Value						CR (%)	RQD (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PH (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	e_s												
0.00								0.00																																	
0.50	DS	0.50																																							
1.00	DS	1.00																																							
1.50	DS	1.50-1.95	2																																						
2.00	UDS	2.0-2.45																																							
2.50	DS	3.00-3.45	2																																						
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45	2																																						
3.50	DS	3.00-3.45	2																																						
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45	2																																						
4.50	DS	4.50-4.95	2																																						
5.00	DS	5.00-5.45	3																																						
5.50	DS	6.00-6.45	2																																						
6.00	DS	6.00-6.45	3																																						
6.50	DS	7.50-7.95	2																																						
7.00	DS	7.50-7.95	2																																						
7.50	DS	7.50-7.95	2																																						
8.00	DS	9.00-9.45	2																																						
8.50	DS	9.00-9.45	2																																						
9.00	UDS	9.50-9.95	3																																						
9.50	UDS	10.50-10.95	3																																						
10.00	DS	12.00-12.45	5																																						
10.50	DS	12.00-12.45	5																																						
11.00	DS	13.50-13.95	5																																						
11.50	DS	13.50-13.95	5																																						
12.00	DS	15.00-15.45	6																																						
12.50	DS	15.00-15.45	6																																						
13.00	DS	15.00-15.45	6																																						
13.50	DS	15.00-15.45	6																																						
14.00	DS	15.00-15.45	6																																						
14.50	DS	15.00-15.45	6																																						
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45	6																																						

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Non-Terrain Measurement Indicates

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : IPS-1(ZONE-6)

Bore Hole No: 01(One)

R.L. of BH (m): 100.00

(Normal Head Lr of 100m assumed)

Date of starting: 16.08.17.

Date of completion: 17.8.17

Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL

Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

Notation
 DS : Disturbed Sample
 UNG : Undisturbed sample
 SL : Slipped
 TS : Triaxial test
 BK : Consolidation of Penetration

CS : Back-scan sample
 RQB : Back Quality Augerium
 CUC : Cut Mercury
 ZTC : Fracture test

Depth below GGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample / Run	SPT		Rock Sample	Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	IS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(g/m ³)	Dry Density (g/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength characteristic			Consolidation Characteristic			
			Length in meter	Observed "N" Value						C.R (%)	R.Q.D (%)	% Gravel	% Sand						% Silt	% clay	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	e _c
15.50																												
16.00																												
16.50	DS	16.50-16.95	16.50	7																								
17.00																												
17.50																												
18.00	DS	18.00-18.45	18.00	6					ML			0	31	69														
18.50																												
19.00																												
19.50																												
20.00	DS	20.00-20.45	20.00	6																								
20.50																												
21.00																												
21.50																												
22.00																												
22.50																												
23.00																												
23.50																												
24.00																												
24.50																												
25.00																												
25.50																												
26.00																												
26.50																												
27.00																												
27.50																												
28.00																												
28.50																												
29.00																												
29.50																												
30.00																												

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

New Town, Khasihat, Kulluhat

Log of Boring & Test Result

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : IPS-1(ZONE-B)
Bore Hole No.: 02(Two)
R.L. of BH (m): 100.00
(Vertical Rod Level : 10m assurance)

Date of starting: 16.08.17
Date of completion: 16.8.17
Method of boring : Shell & Auger, Rotary mud circulation

Static Ground Water Table: 0.50m BGL
Termination Depth (m): 20.0m

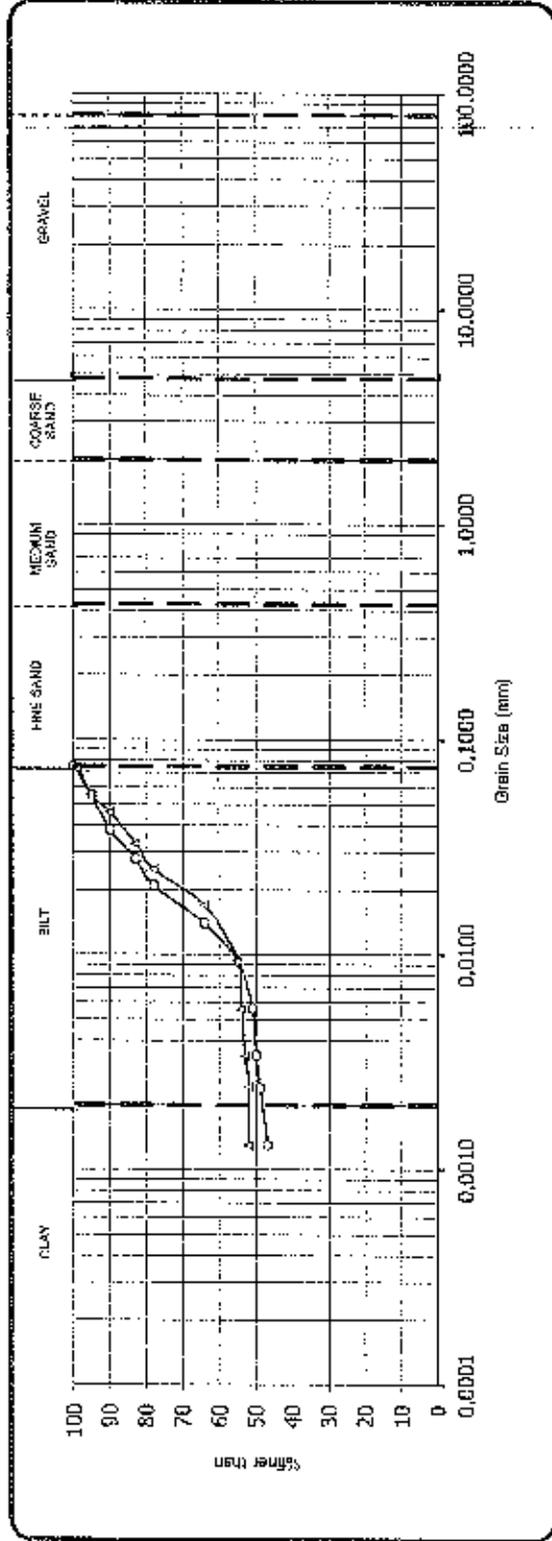
Notation
 DS : Disposal Sample CS : Rock core sample
 L.S : Laboratory Sample : Equipment Quality Testpiece
 SL : Sludge C.C : Cast Recovery
 TS : Traversal (TU), RT : Direct Shear Test
 K : Coefficients of Permeability

Depth below EGL (m)	Type of sampling	Depth of sample /Run	SPT		Rock Sample		Log Symbol	Description of Strata	Thickness (m)	TS classification	Grain Size Distribution				Differential Free Swell Index (%)	Natural Moisture Content/WA (%)	Bulk Density(gm/cc)	Dry Density (gm/cc)	Specific Gravity	Atterberg Limits			Shearing Strength Characteristics			Consolidation Characteristics													
			Depth in meter	Observed % Value	CR (%)	RQD (%)					% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% clay						IL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Type of test	Cohesion (kg/cm ²)	ϕ (degree)	UCC (kg/cm ²)	Cc	e_u											
0.00									0.00																														
0.50	DS	0.50																																					
1.00	DS	1.00-1.45								CH																													
1.50																																							
2.00																																							
2.50	DS	2.50-2.95								CI																													
3.00	DS	3.00-3.45																																					
3.50																																							
4.00	DS	4.00-4.45																																					
4.50																																							
5.00	DS	5.50-5.95																																					
5.50																																							
6.00																																							
6.50																																							
7.00	DS	7.00-7.45								CI																													
7.50																																							
8.00																																							
8.50	DS	8.50-8.95																																					
9.00																																							
9.50																																							
10.00	DS	10.00-10.45																																					
10.50																																							
11.00																																							
11.50	DS	11.50-11.95																																					
12.00																																							
12.50																																							
13.00	DS	13.00-13.45																																					
13.50																																							
14.00																																							
14.50																																							
15.00	DS	15.00-15.45																																					
20.45																																							

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

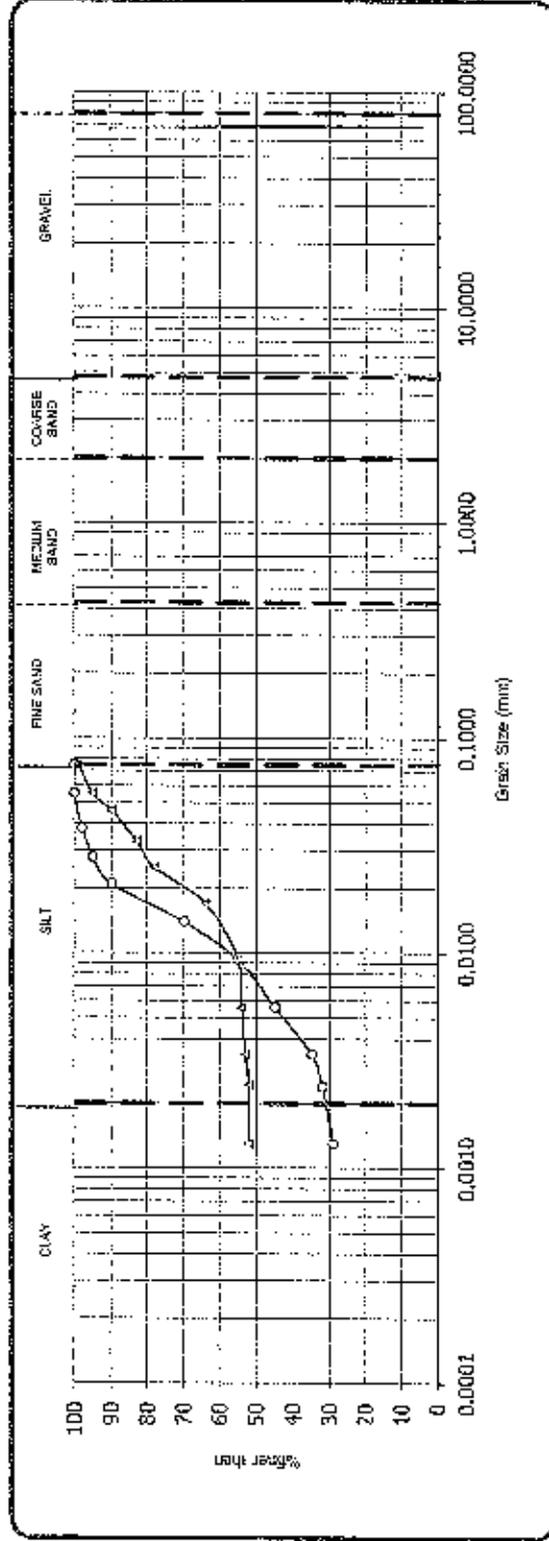


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
MPS-1 ZONE-1	○	1	2.50
EXIS STP-1	△	2	10.50

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

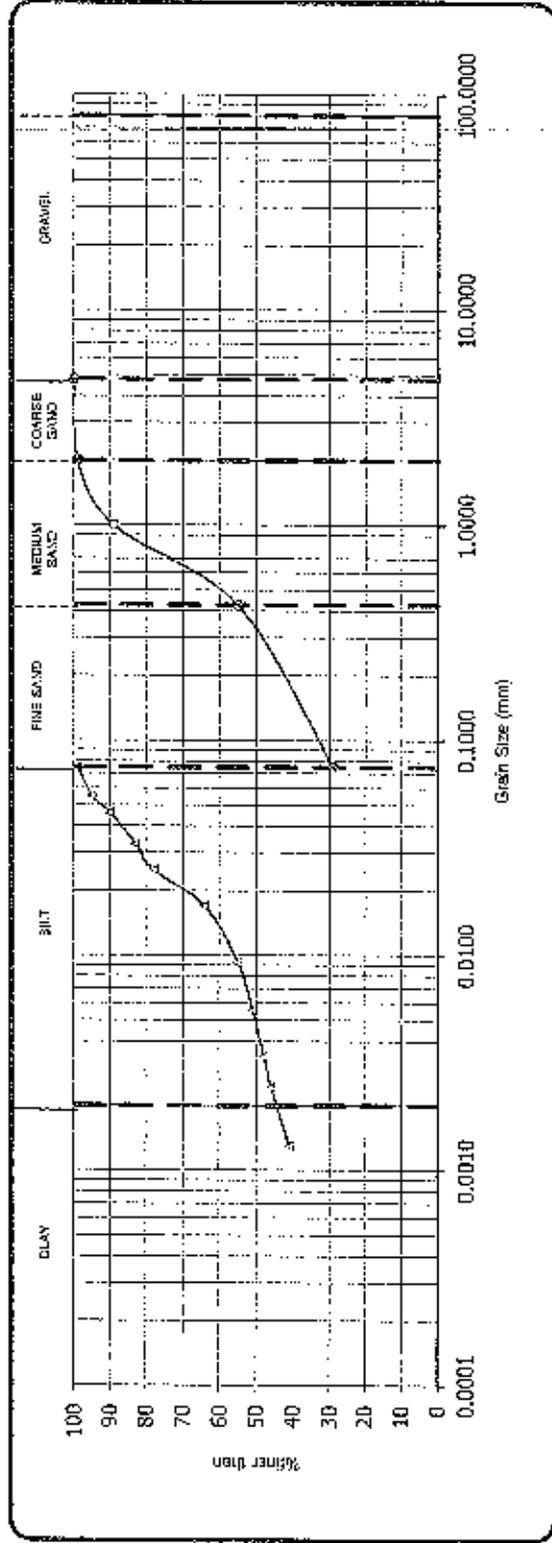


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
IPS 2-ZONE 2&3	○	1	6.50
IPS-1 ZONE 2 &3	△	2	18.00

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Inphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

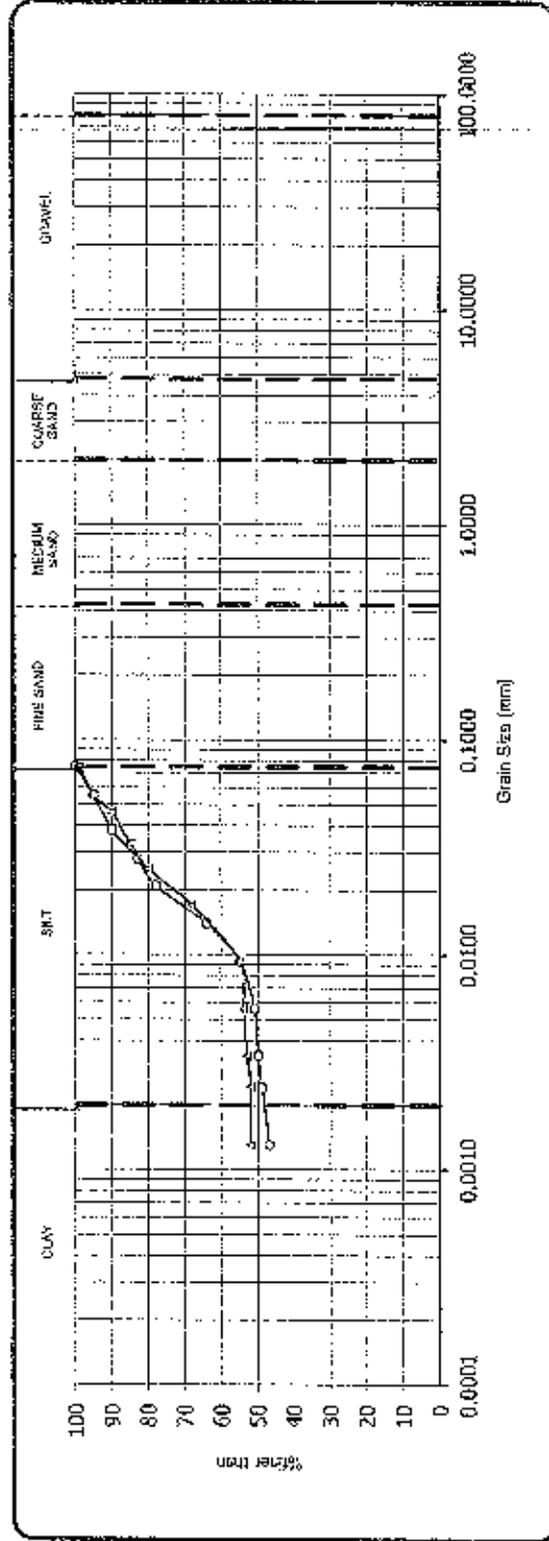


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
IPS-4 ZONE 2&3	○	1	8.00
IPS 5-ZONE 2&3	△	2	13.50

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

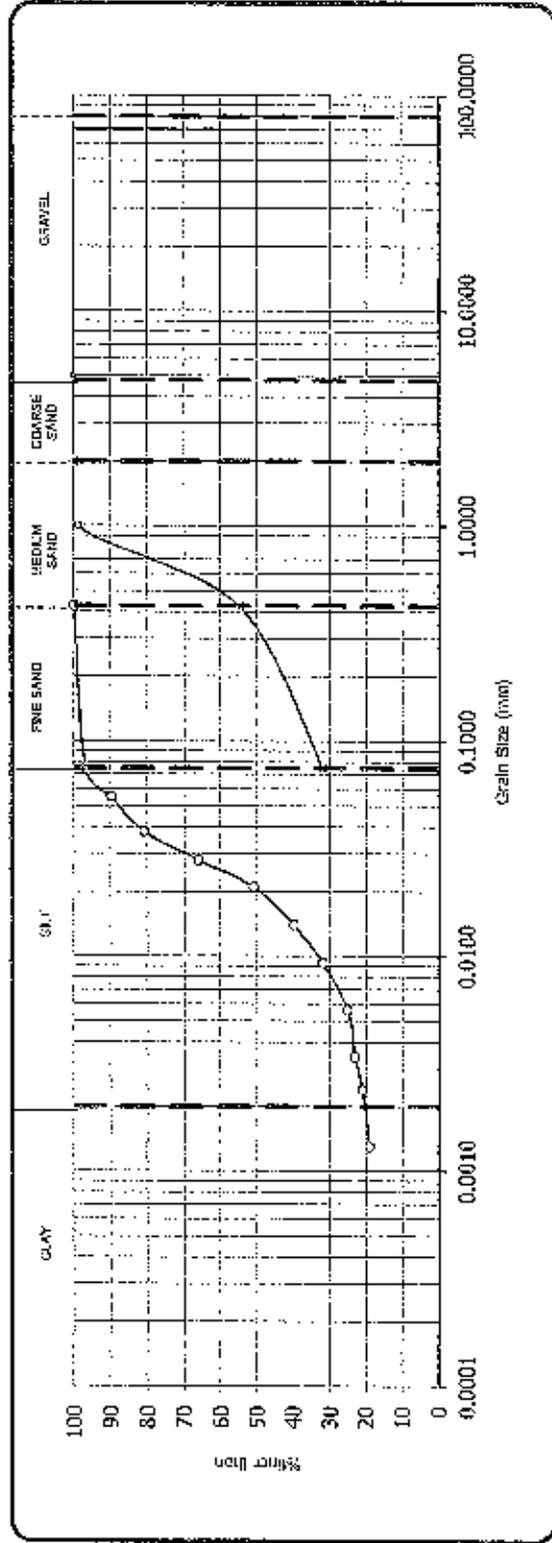


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
IPS-3 ZONE 2&3	○	1	2.00
IPS 6-ZONE-2&3	△	2	18.00

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Impfal City, Manipalr.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

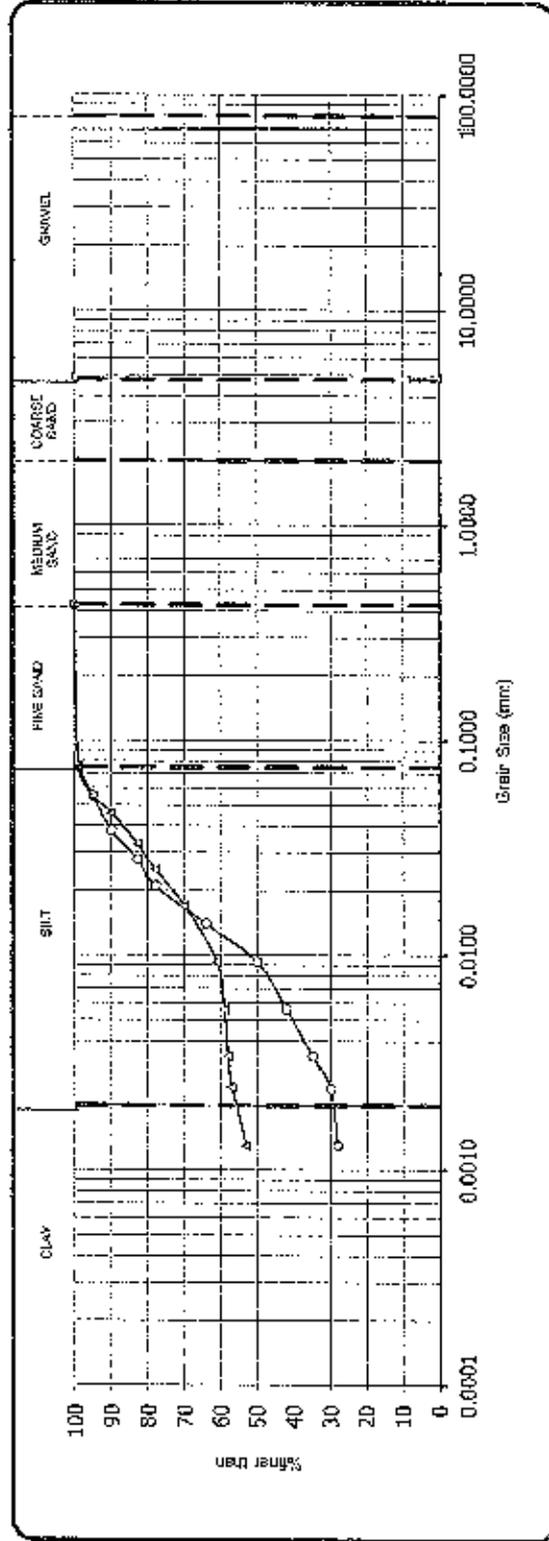


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
IPS-7 ZONE 2&3	O	1	6.50
IPS-8 ZONE 2&3	Δ	2	6.50

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

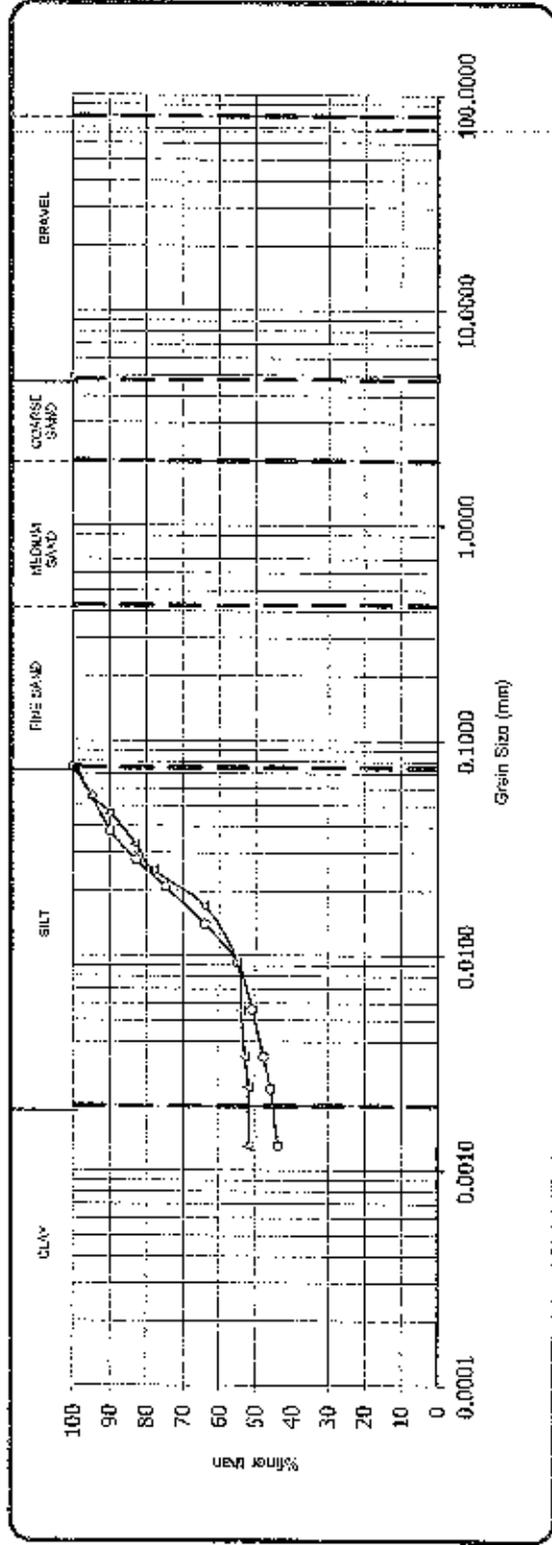


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
IPS 3-ZONE 4	○	2	2.00
MPS 2-ZONE-4	△	1	6.00

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

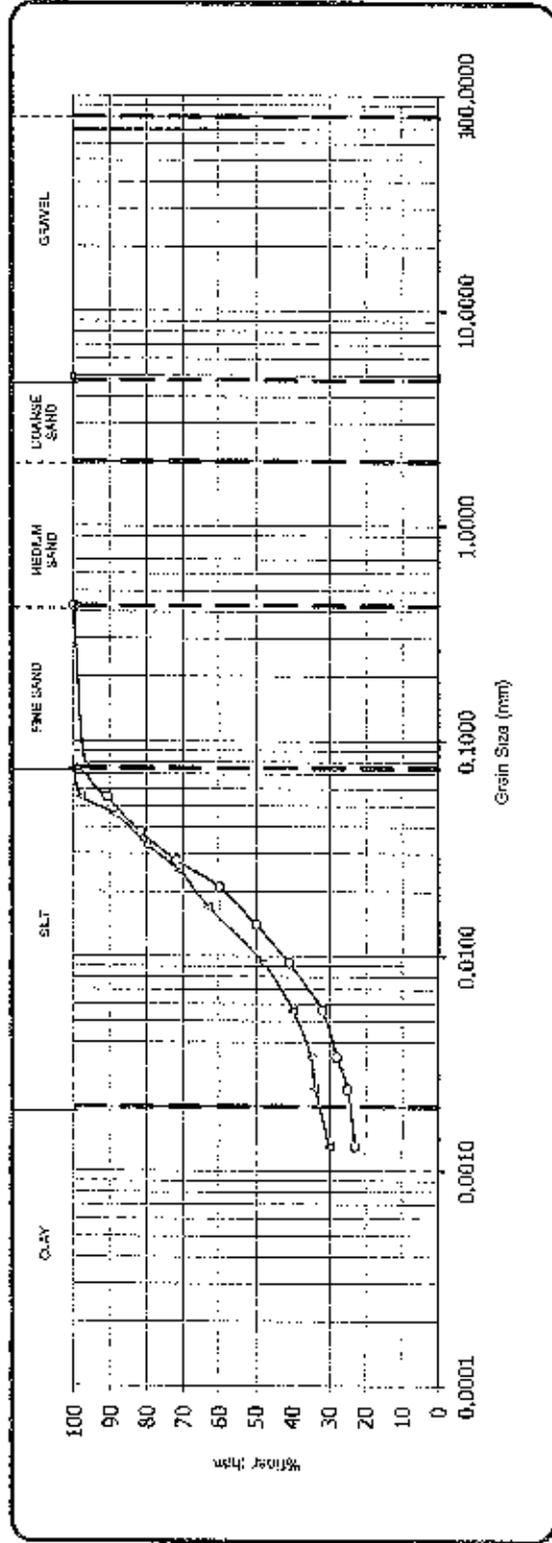


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
IPS 2-ZONE 4	○	1	11.00
IPS-1 ZONE 4	△	2	12.00

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

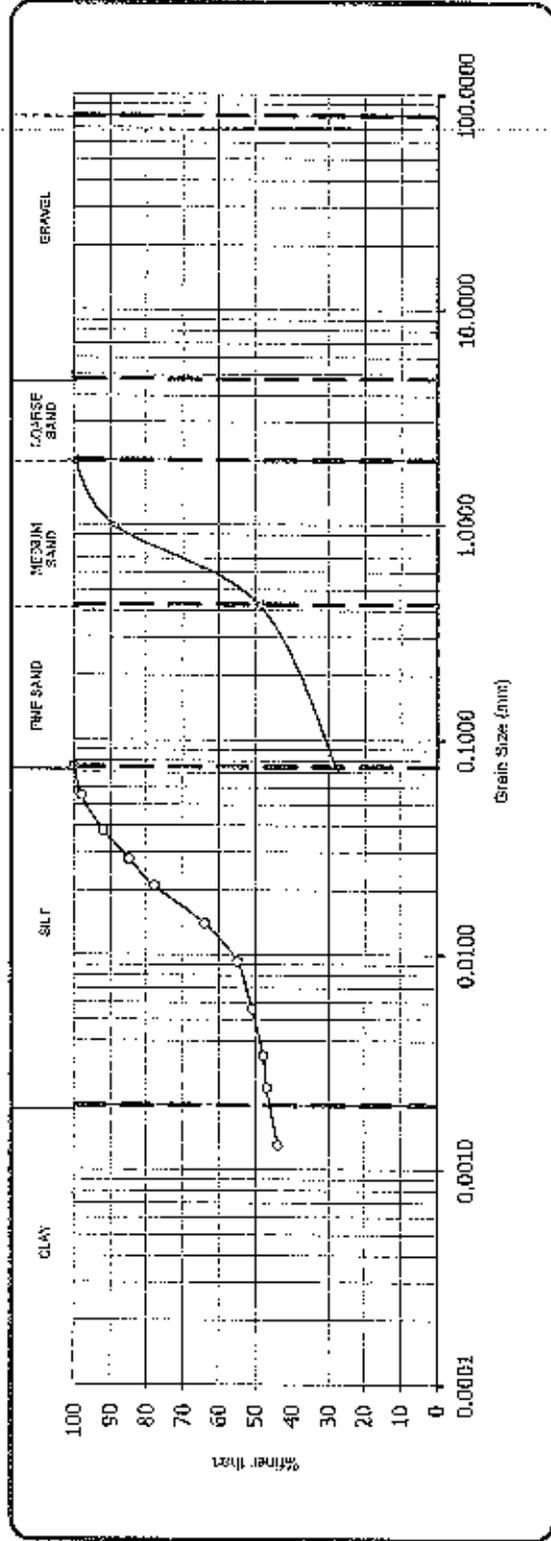


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
IPS-8-ZONE 5	O	1	4.50
MPS 3-ZONE-5	Δ	2	7.50

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

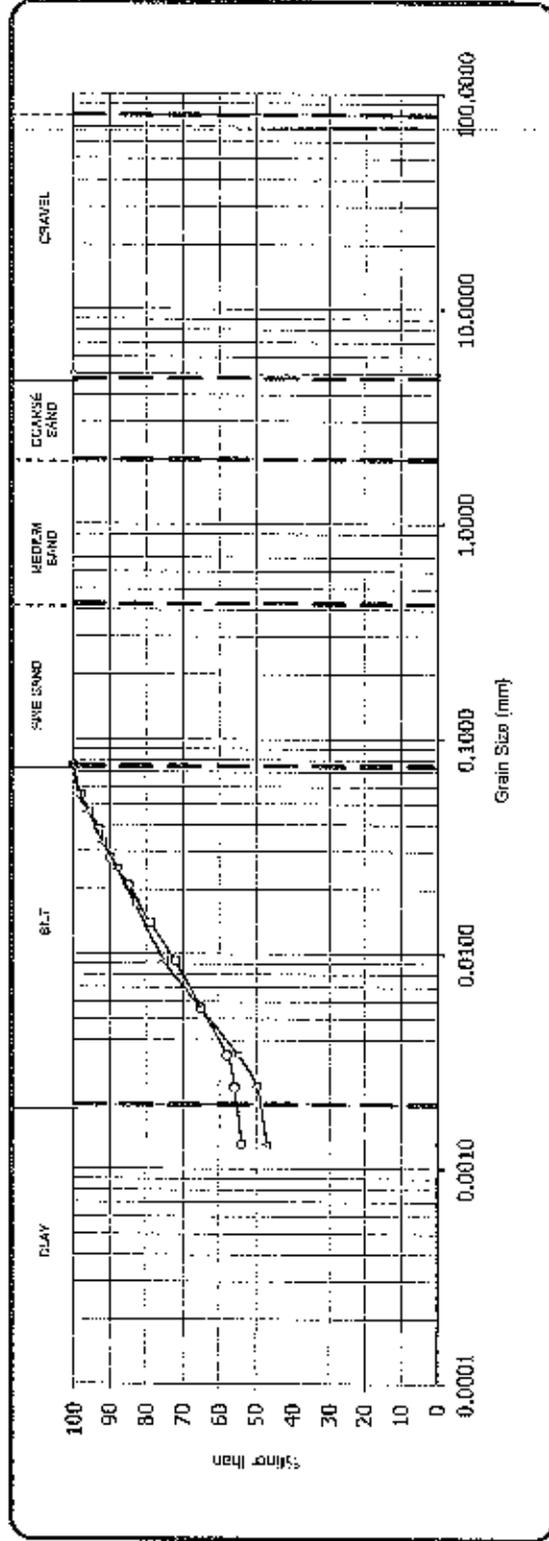


Location	Symbol	B/H NO	Depth (m)
IPS 5-ZONE 5	○	2	5.50
IPS-4 ZONE-5	△	2	5.50

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

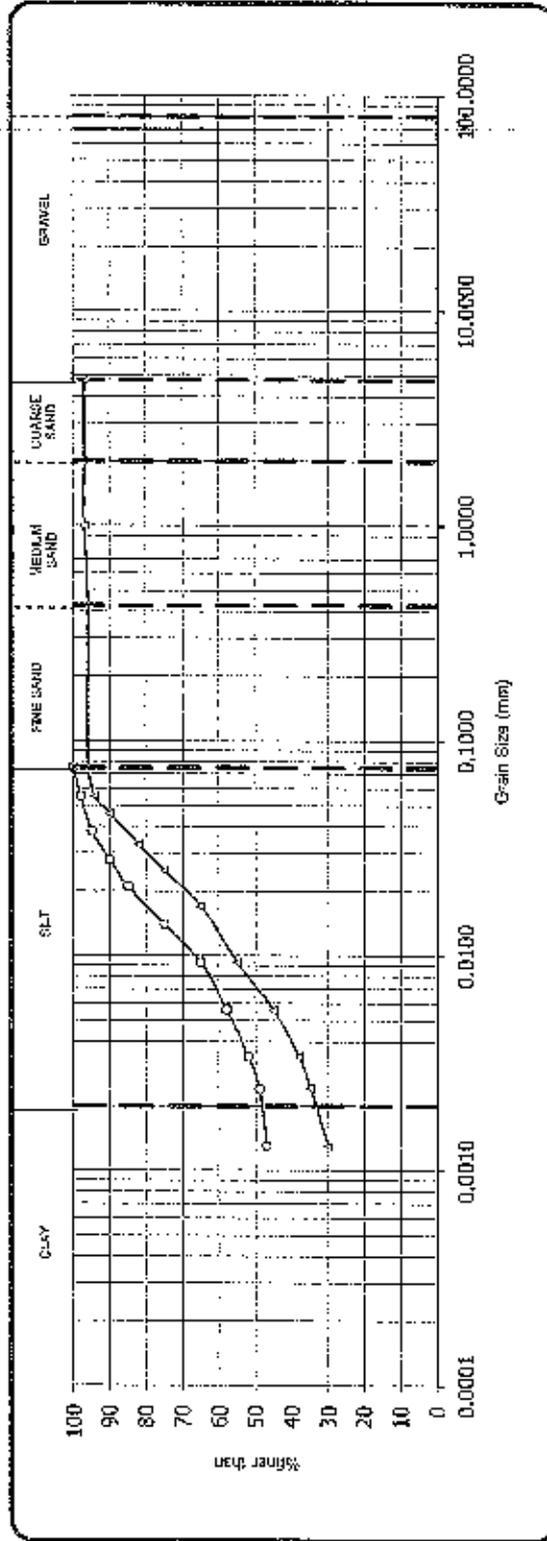


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
IPS3-ZONE-5	○	1	8.50
IPS 2-ZONE-5	△	2	16.50

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE

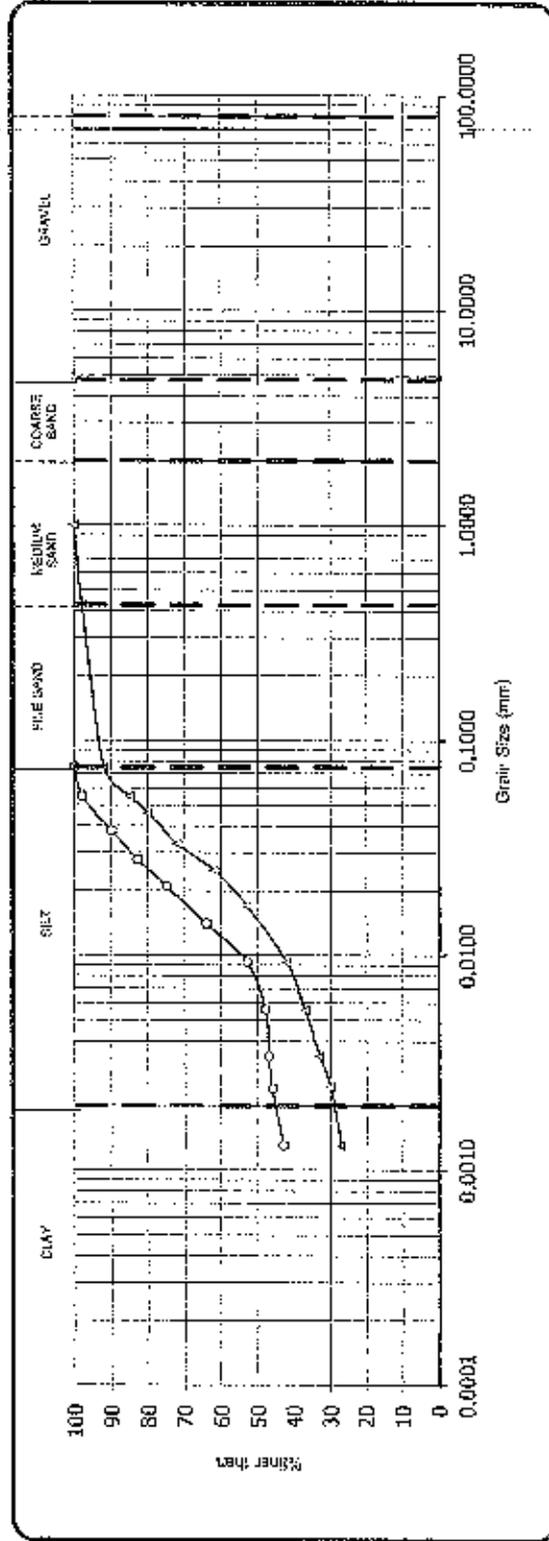


Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
IPS-1 ZONE-5	O	1	2.50
IPS-1 ZONE 6	Δ	2	3.00

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVE



Location	Symbol	BH NO	Depth (m)
PROP-STP-2	○	2	12.50
PROP-STP-3	△	3	12.50

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

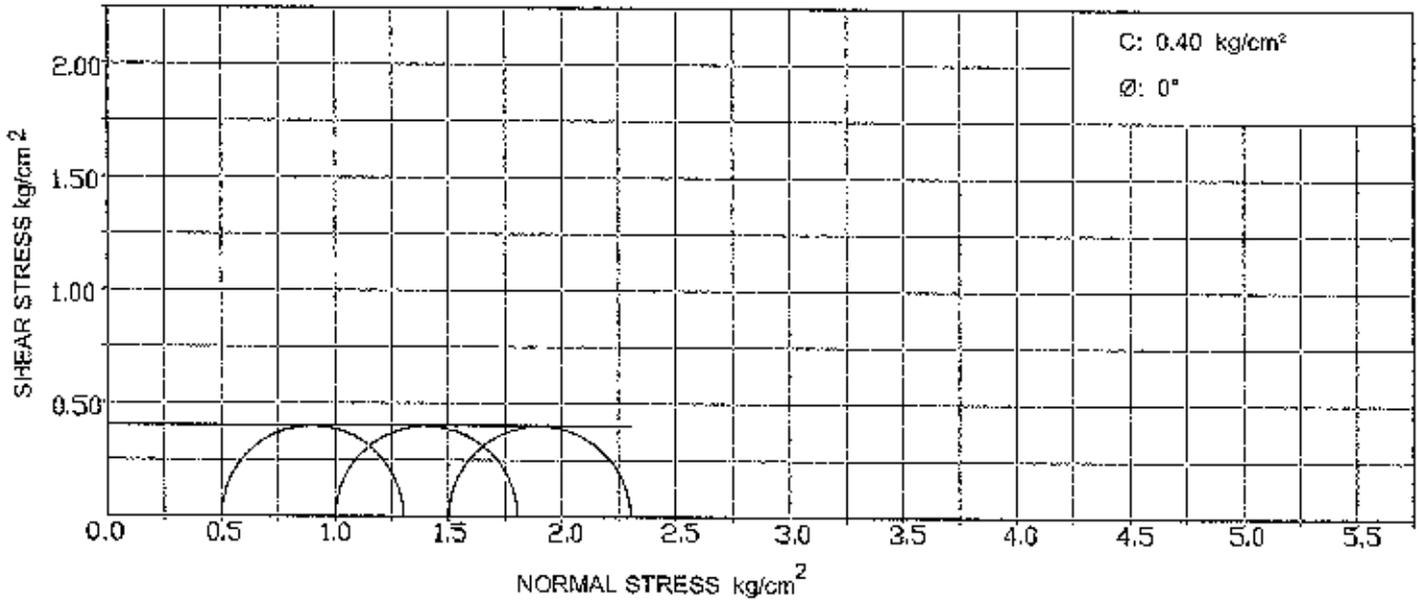
Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

MOHR-COULOMB FAILURE ENVELOPE

LOCATION: MPS1 ZONE 1

BOREHOLE NO: 1

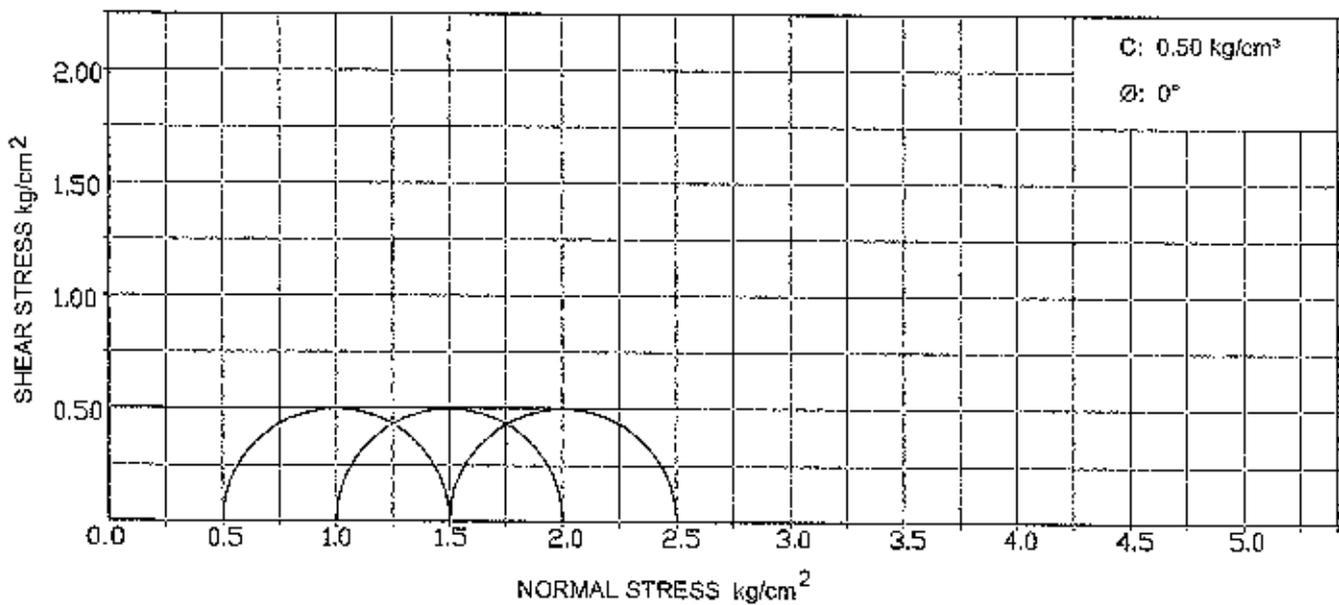
DEPTH (m): 11.0



LOCATION: EXIS STP-1

BOREHOLE NO: 1

DEPTH (m): 9.50



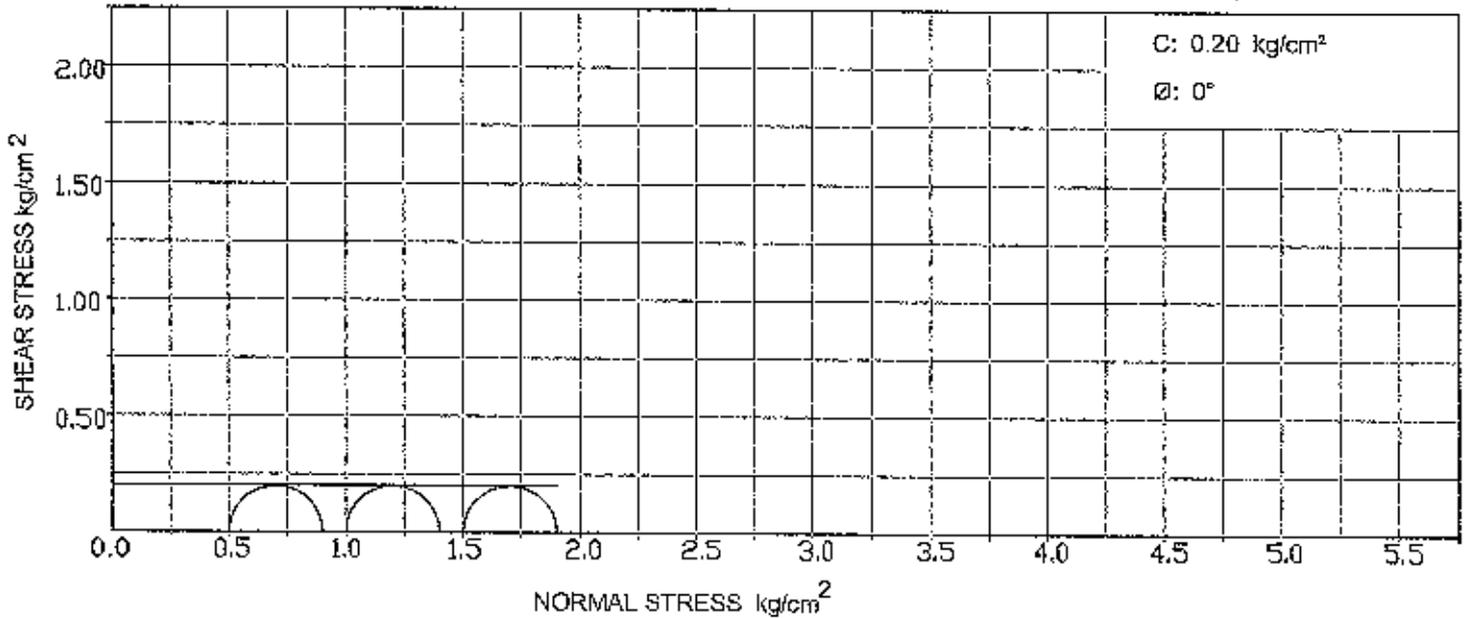
Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

MOHR-COULOMB FAILURE ENVELOPE

LOCATION: IPS 2 ZONE 2 & 3

BOREHOLE NO: 1

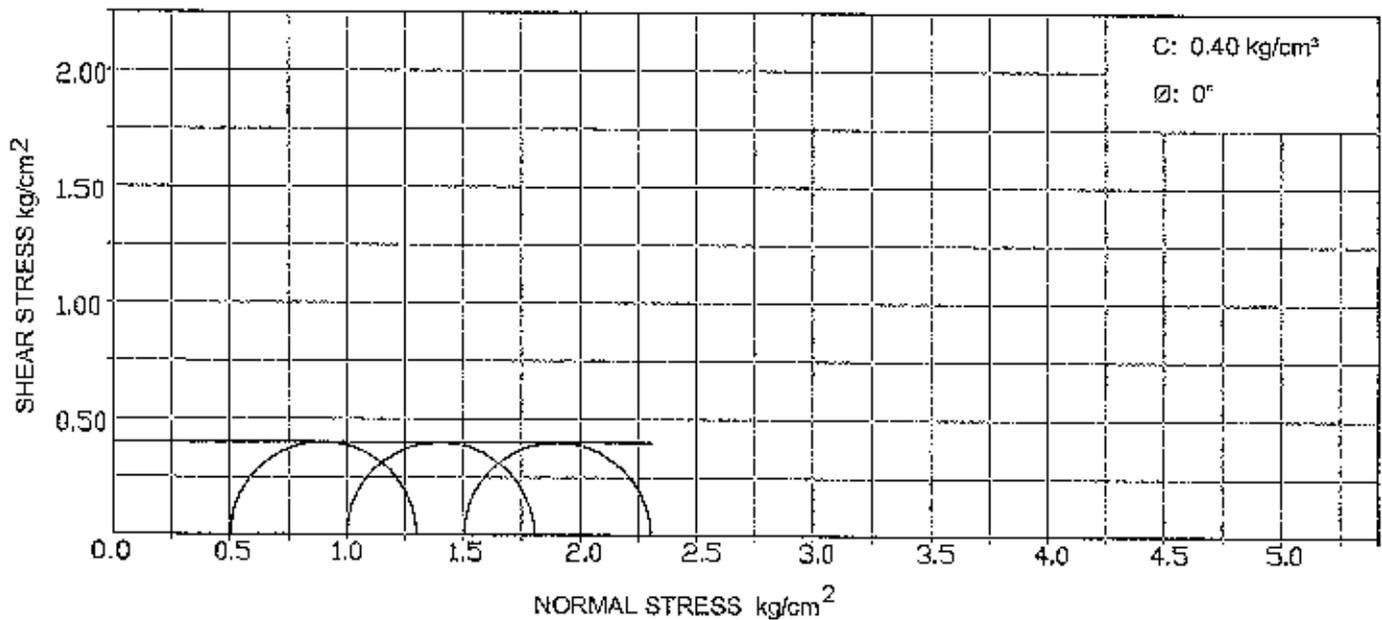
DEPTH (m): 6.50



LOCATION: IPS 1 ZONE 2&3

BOREHOLE NO: 2

DEPTH (m): 10.50



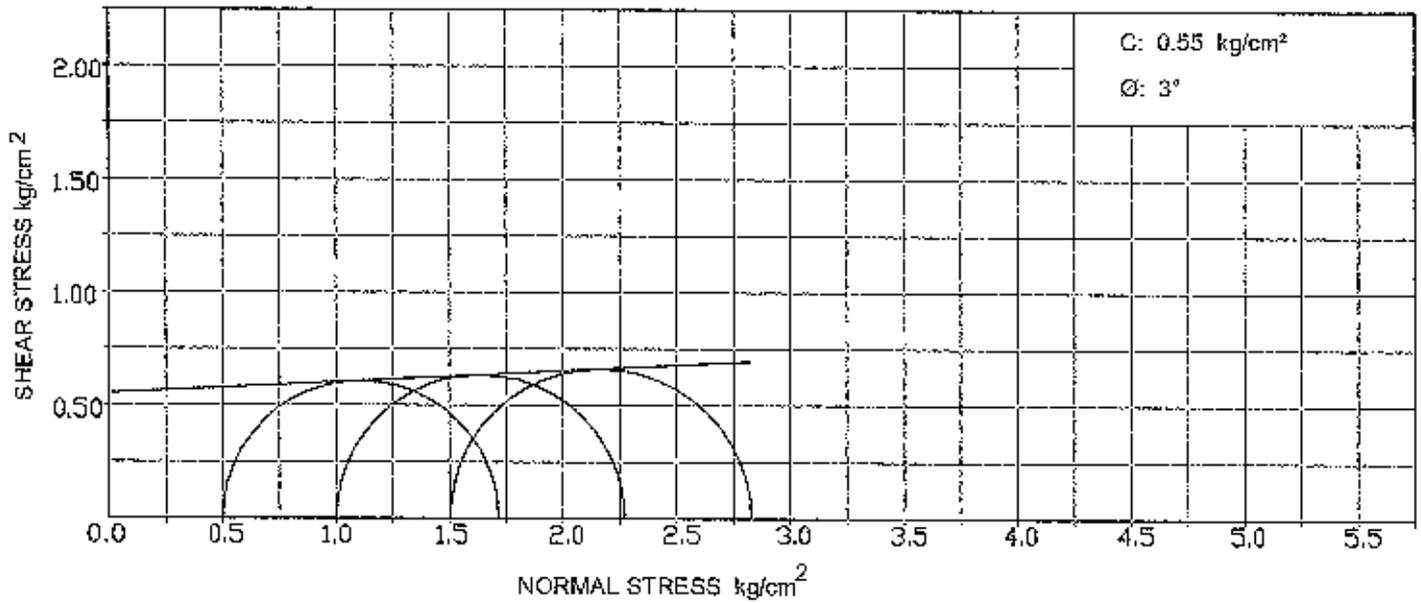
Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

MOHR-COULOMB FAILURE ENVELOPE

LOCATION: IPS 4 ZONE 2&3

BOREHOLE NO:1

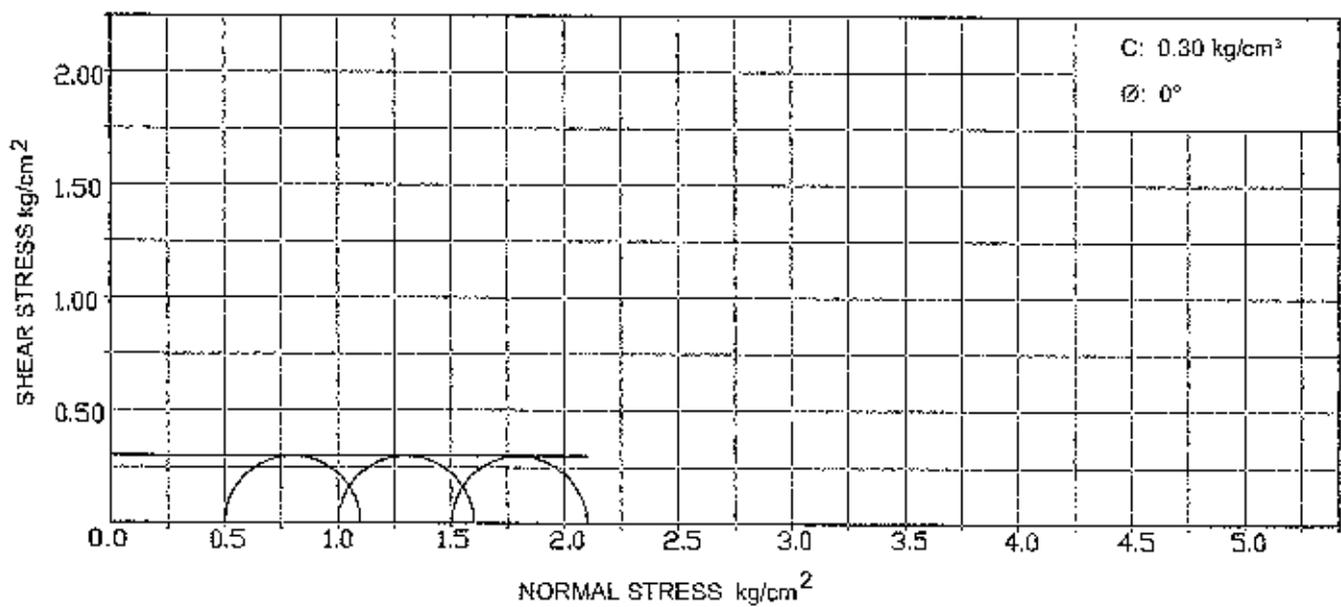
DEPTH (m): 17.50



LOCATION: IPS 5 ZONE 2 &3

BOREHOLE NO:1

DEPTH (m): 14.0



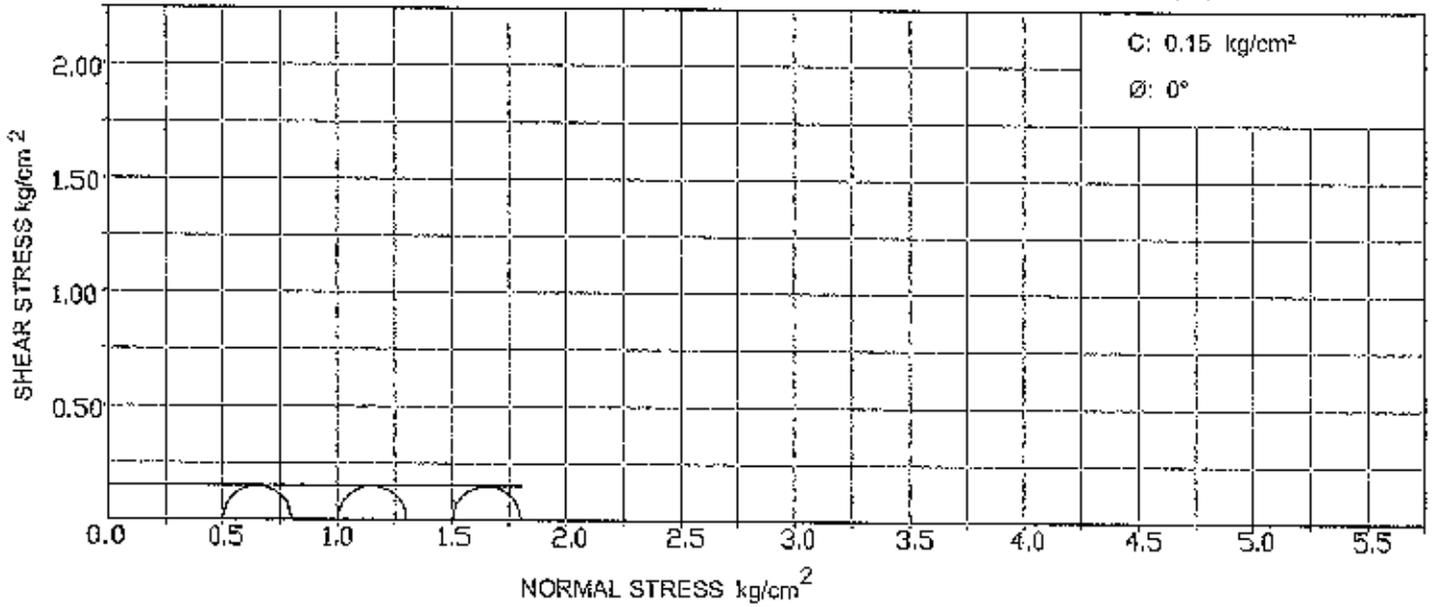
Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

MOHR-COULOMB FAILURE ENVELOPE

LOCATION: IPS 3 ZONE 2 & 3

BOREHOLE NO: 1

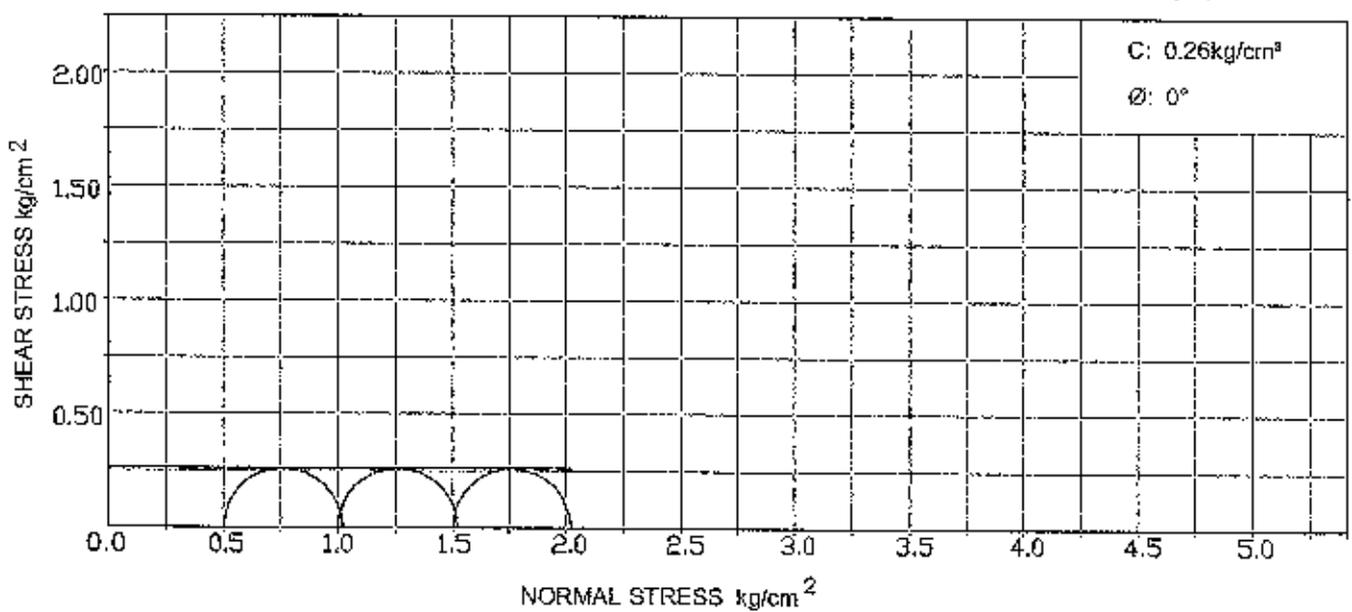
DEPTH (m): 8.00



LOCATION: IPS 6 ZONE 2 & 3

BOREHOLE NO: 2

DEPTH (m): 9.0



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

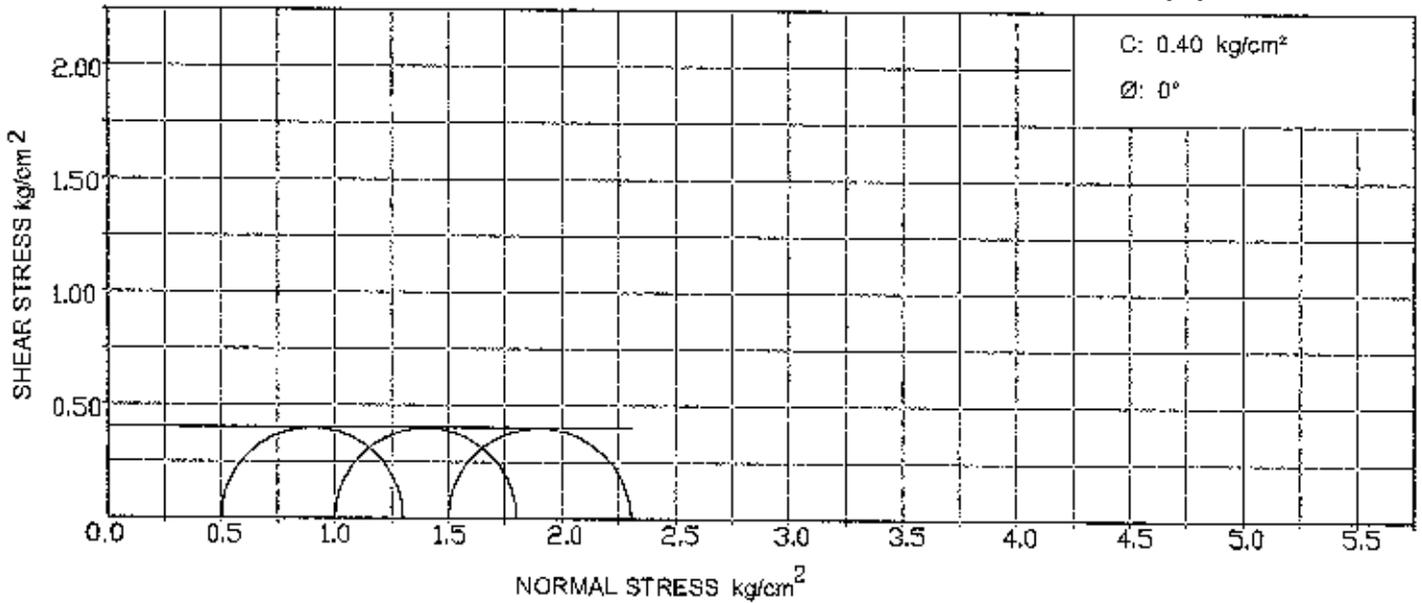
Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

MOHR-COULOMB FAILURE ENVELOPE

LOCATION: IPS 7 ZONE 2 & 3

BOREHOLE NO: 1

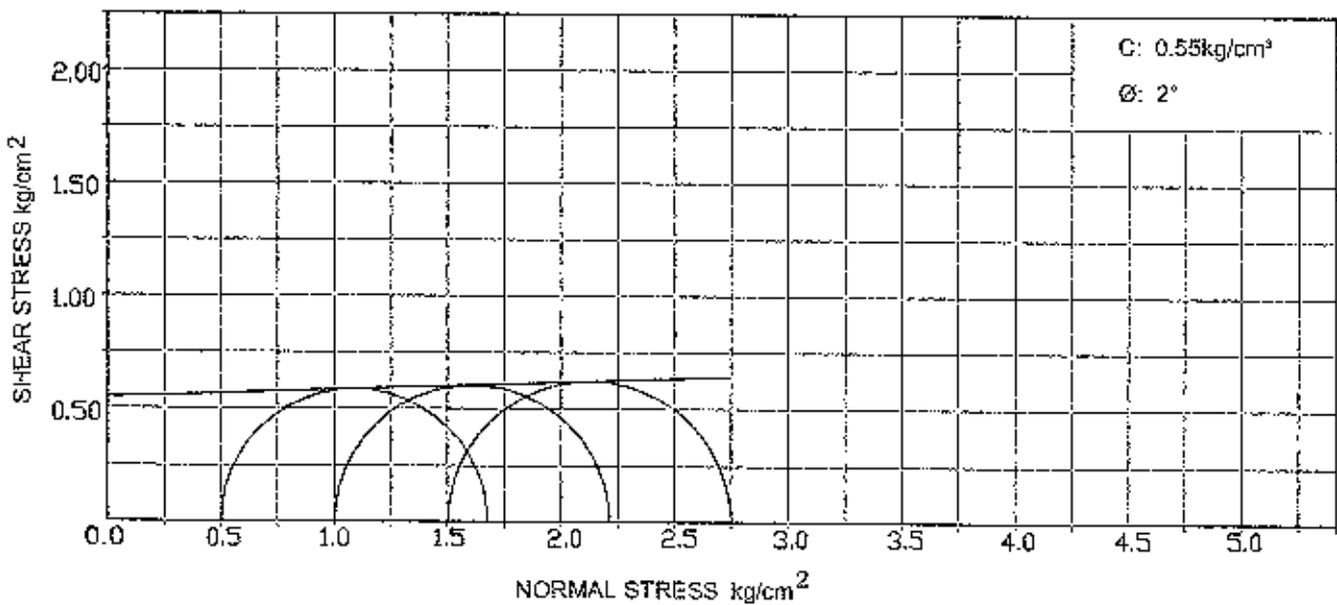
DEPTH (m): 11.0



LOCATION: IPS 8 ZONE 2 & 3

BOREHOLE NO: 1

DEPTH (m): 12.50



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

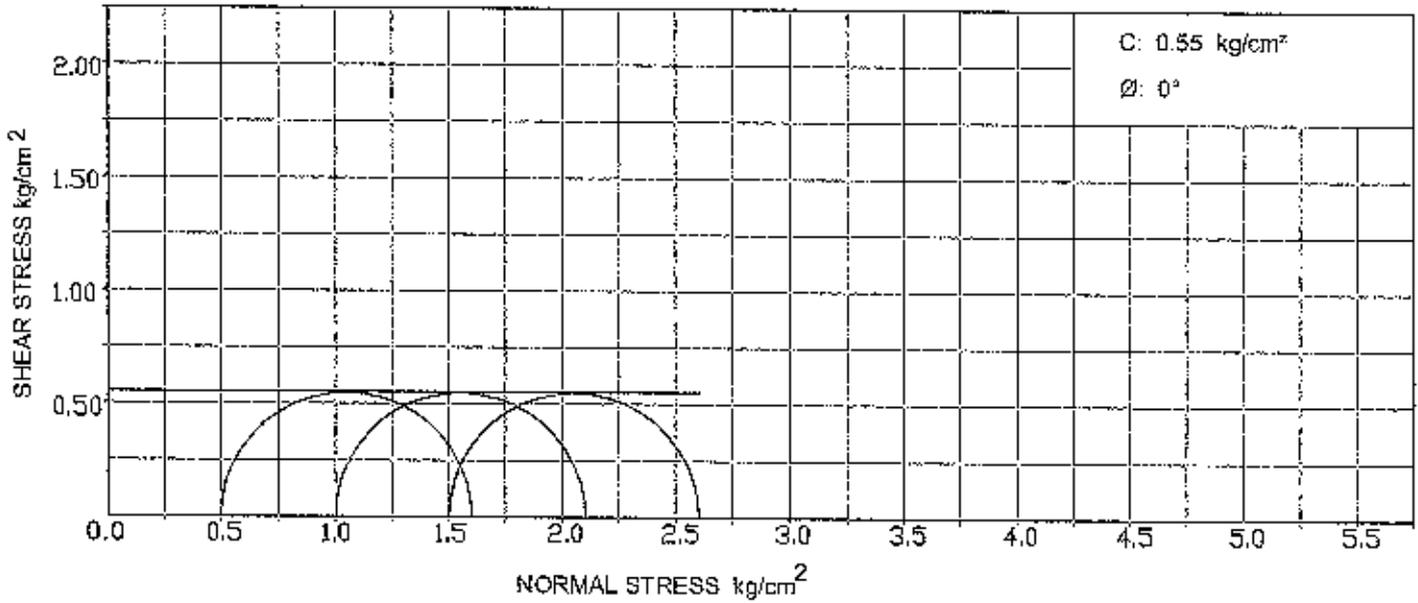
Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

MOHR-COULOMB FAILURE ENVELOPE

LOCATION: IPS 3 ZONE 4

BOREHOLE NO: 2

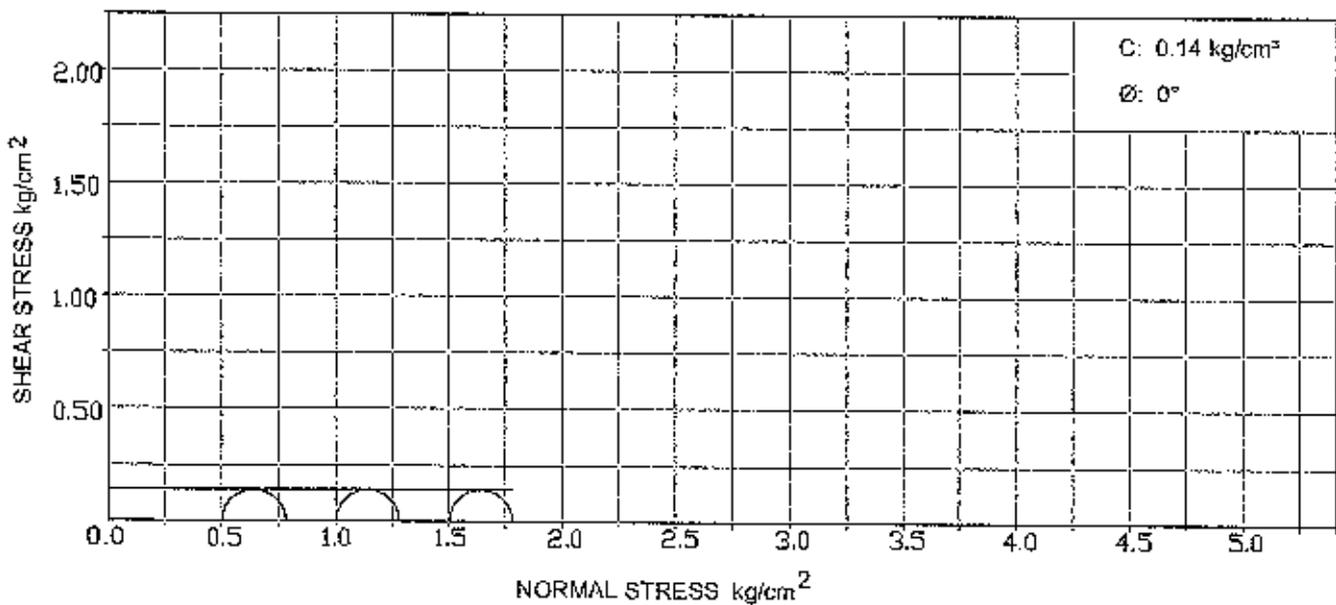
DEPTH (m): 13.50



LOCATION: MPS 2 ZONE 4

BOREHOLE NO: 2

DEPTH (m): 3.0



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

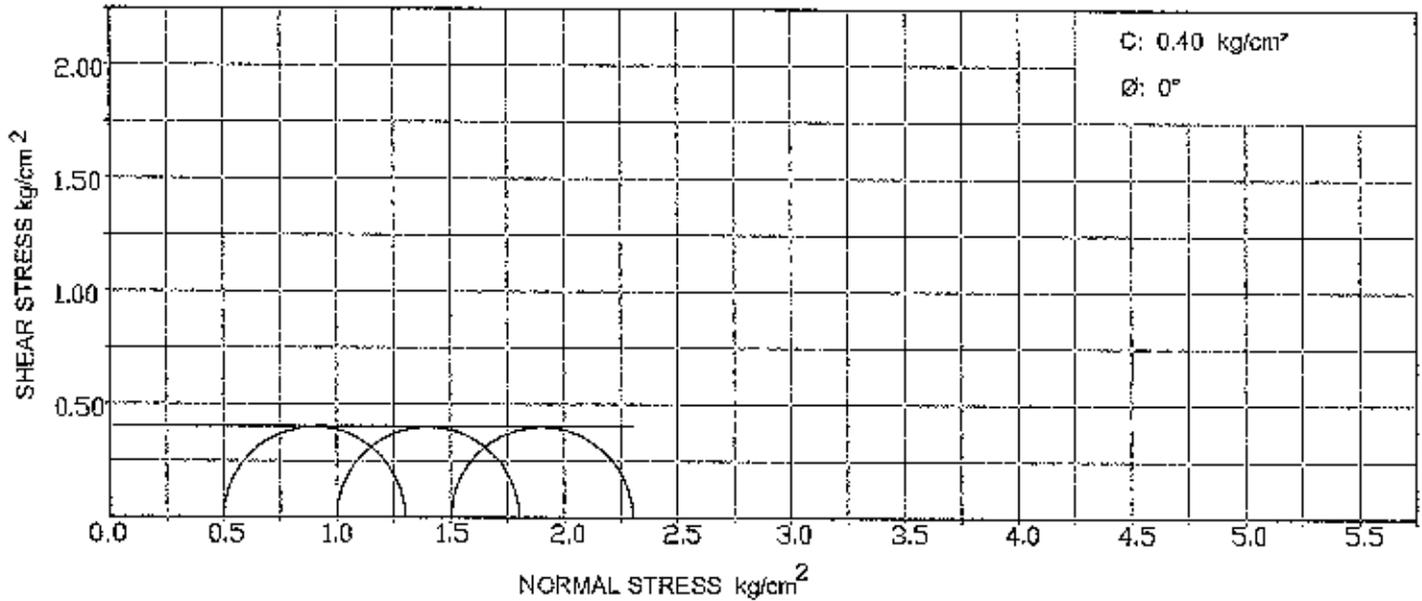
Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

MOHR-COULOMB FAILURE ENVELOPE

LOCATION: MPS 3 ZONE 5

BOREHOLE NO: 1

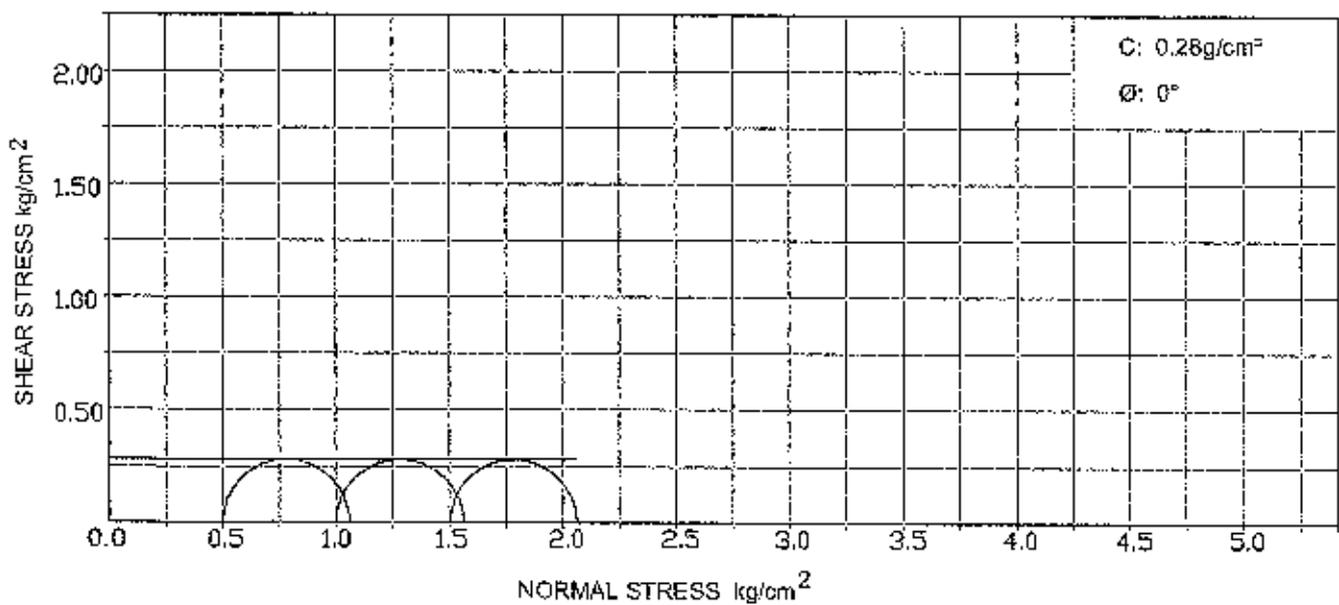
DEPTH (m): 8.00



LOCATION: ISP 4 ZONE 5

BOREHOLE NO: 12

DEPTH (m): 2.0



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

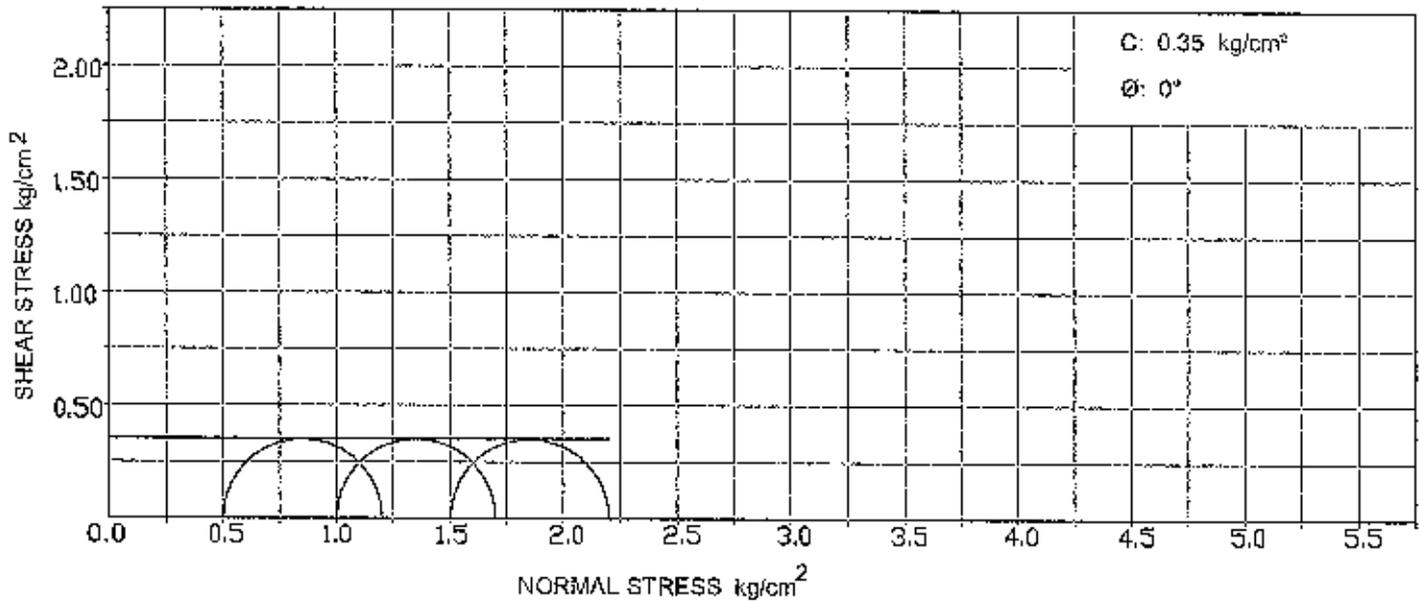
Project: Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

MOHR-COULOMB FAILURE ENVELOPE

LOCATION: PROP STP-2

BOREHOLE NO: 1

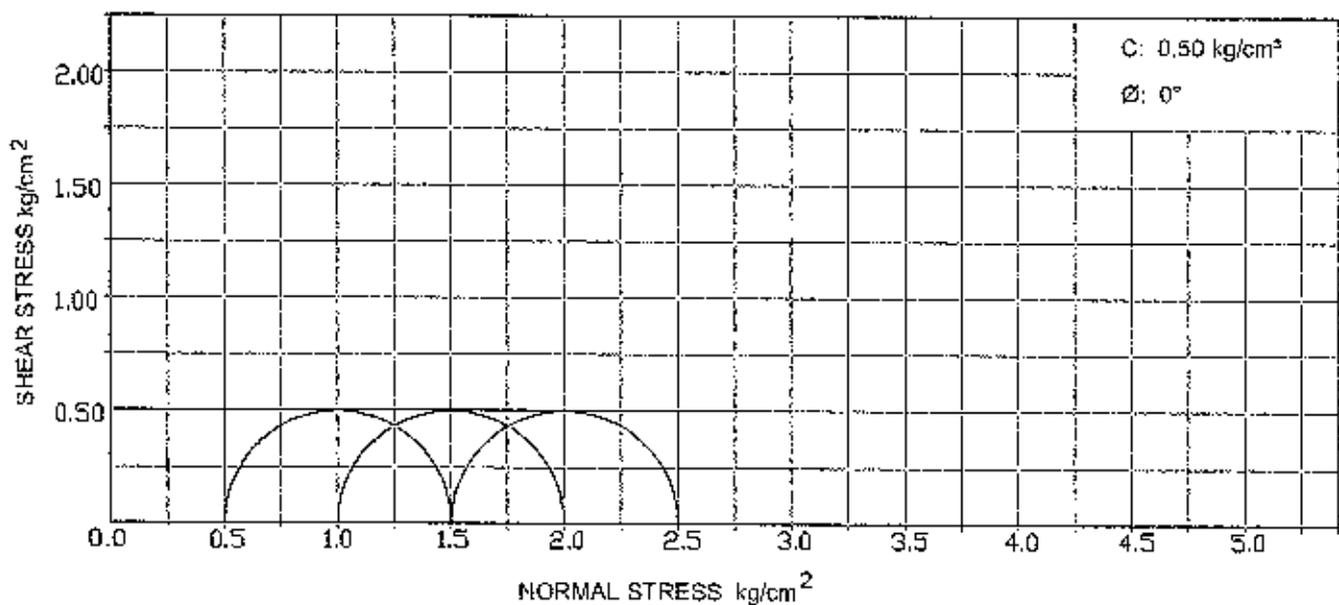
DEPTH (m): 17.50



LOCATION: PROP STP 3

BOREHOLE NO: 1

DEPTH (m): 16.0



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

e log p curve

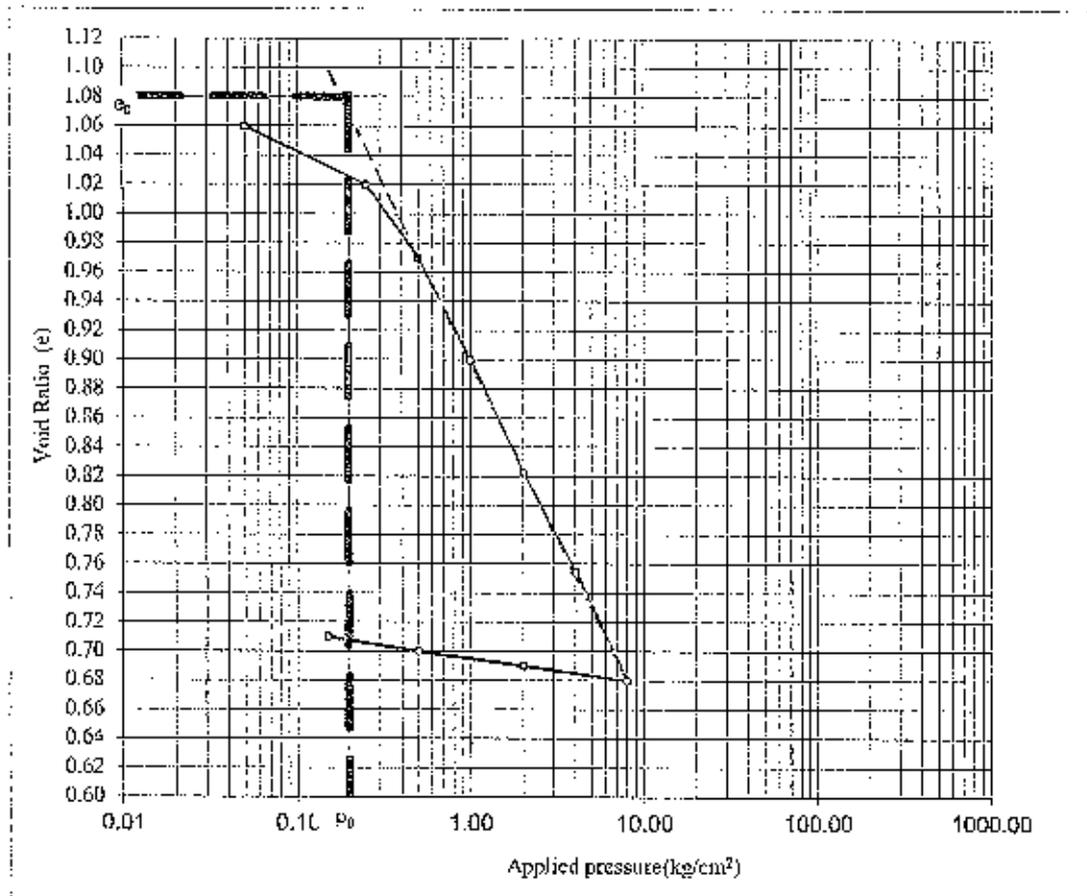
Location :EXIS STP 1 ZONE-1

BH No :3

Depth(m) : 2.50

Compression Index (Cc) = 0.24

Initial void ratio (e0) = 1.03



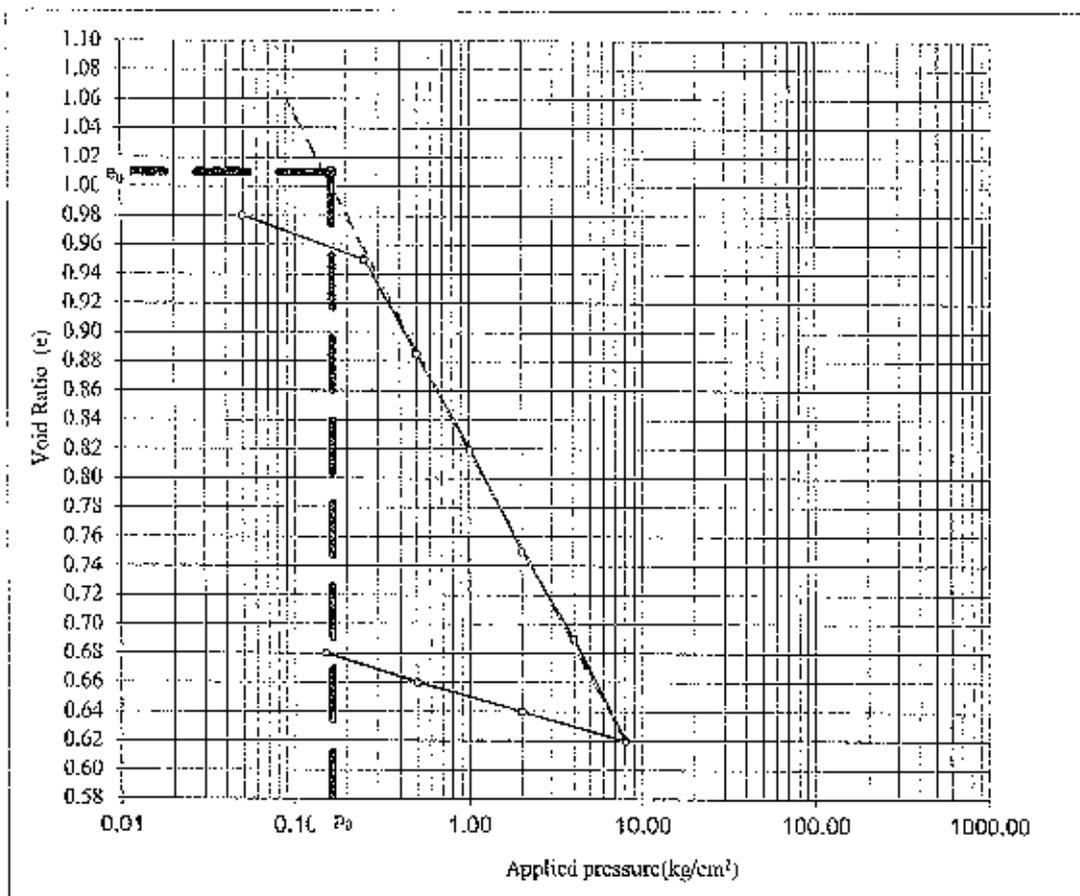
PRESSURE (kg/cm ²)	Mv (cm ² /kg)
0.25-0.50	0.099
0.50-1.0	0.071
1.0-2.0	0.046
2.0-4.0	0.019
4.0-8.0	0.011

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

e log p curve

Location :IPS1 ZONE 2&3
 B11 No :1
 Depth(m) : 2.00
 Compression Index (Cc) = 0.22
 Initial void ratio (e0) = 1.01



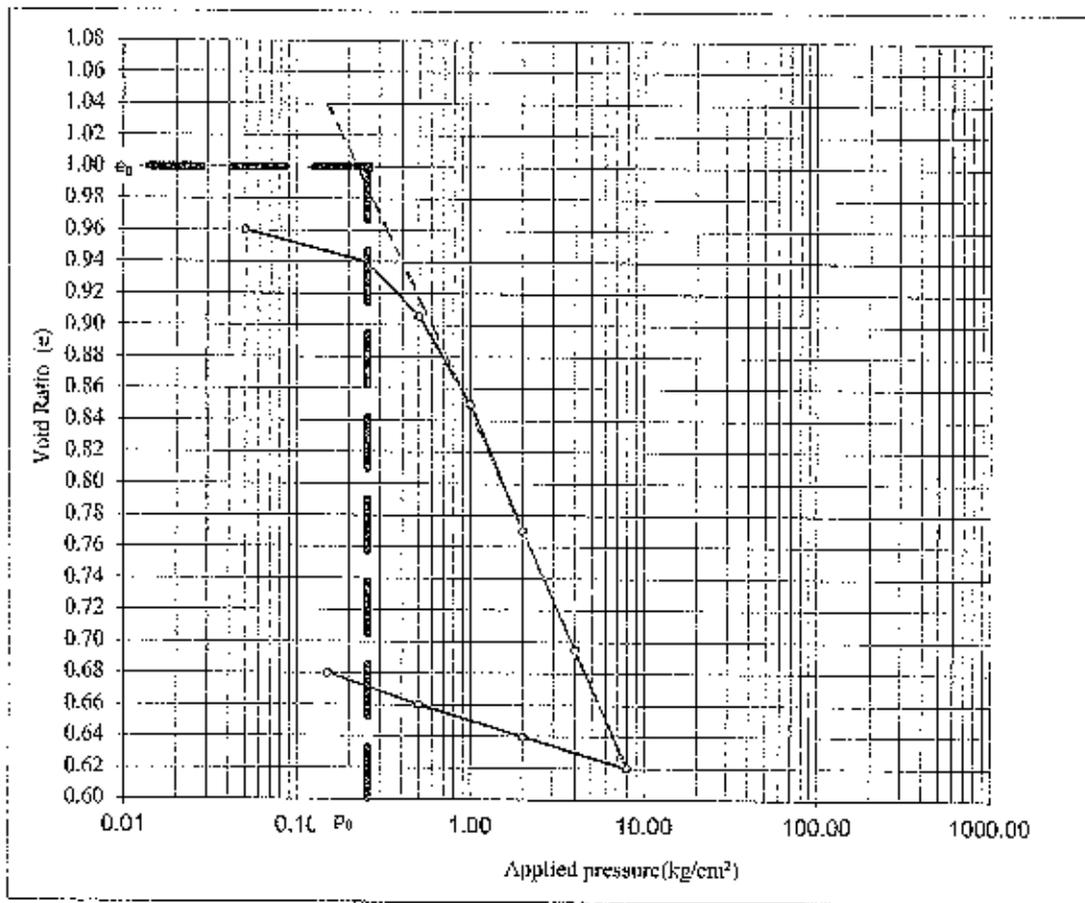
PRESSURE (kg/cm ²)	Mv (cm ² /kg)
0.25-0.50	0.133
0.50-1.0	0.069
1.0-2.0	0.038
2.0-4.0	0.017
4.0-8.0	0.010

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

e log p curve

Location :IPS 3 ZONE 2&3
 BH No : 2
 Depth(m) : 3.00
 Compression Index (Cc) = 0.25
 Initial void ratio (e₀) = 1.00



PRESSURE (kg/cm ²)	Mv (cm ² /kg)
0.25-0.50	0.070
0.50-1.0	0.059
1.0-2.0	0.043
2.0-4.0	0.021
4.0-8.0	0.011

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

e log p curve

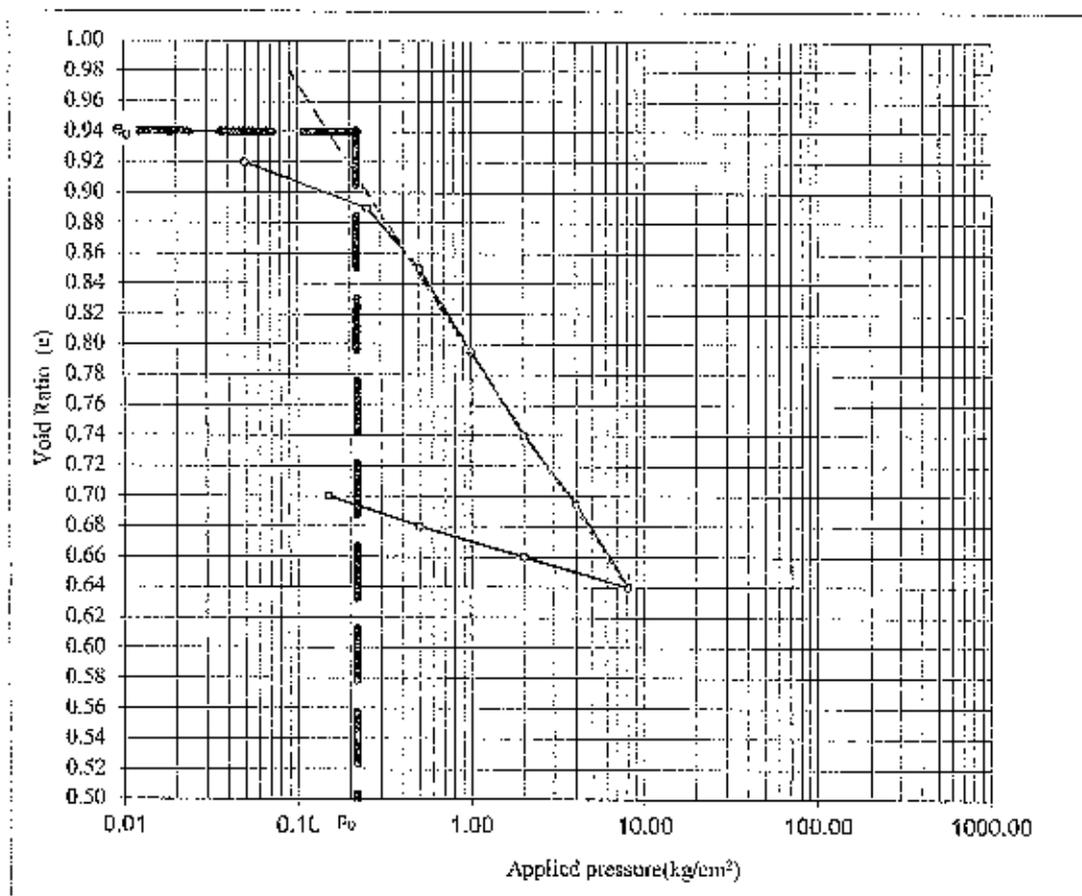
Location :IPS 8 ZONE 2 & 3

BH No :1

Depth(m) : 2.50

Compression Index (Cc) = 0.17

Initial void ratio (e0) = 0.94



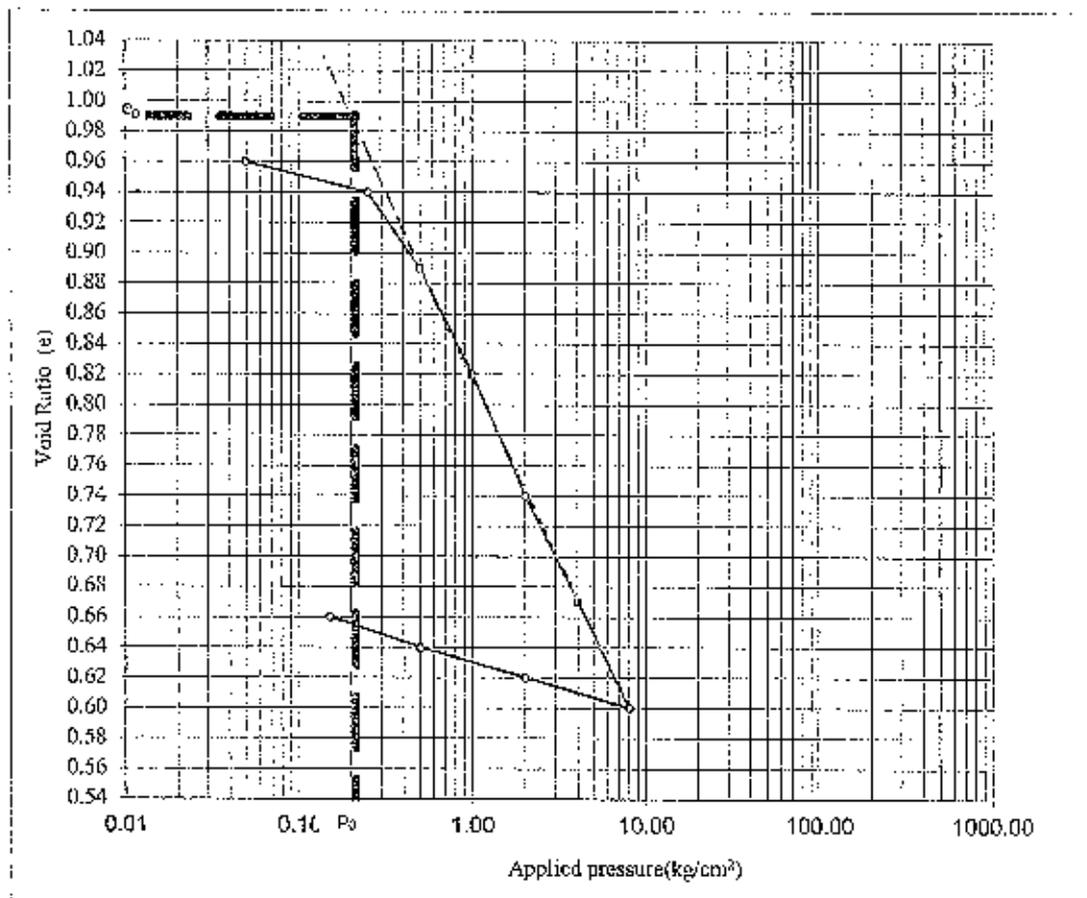
PRESSURE (kg/cm ²)	Mv (cm ² /kg)
0.25-0.50	0.085
0.50-1.0	0.059
1.0-2.0	0.031
2.0-4.0	0.013
4.0-8.0	0.008

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

e log p curve

Location :MPS3 ZONE 5
 BH No :F
 Depth(m) : 2.50
 Compression Index (Cc) = 0.24
 Initial void ratio (e0) = 0.99



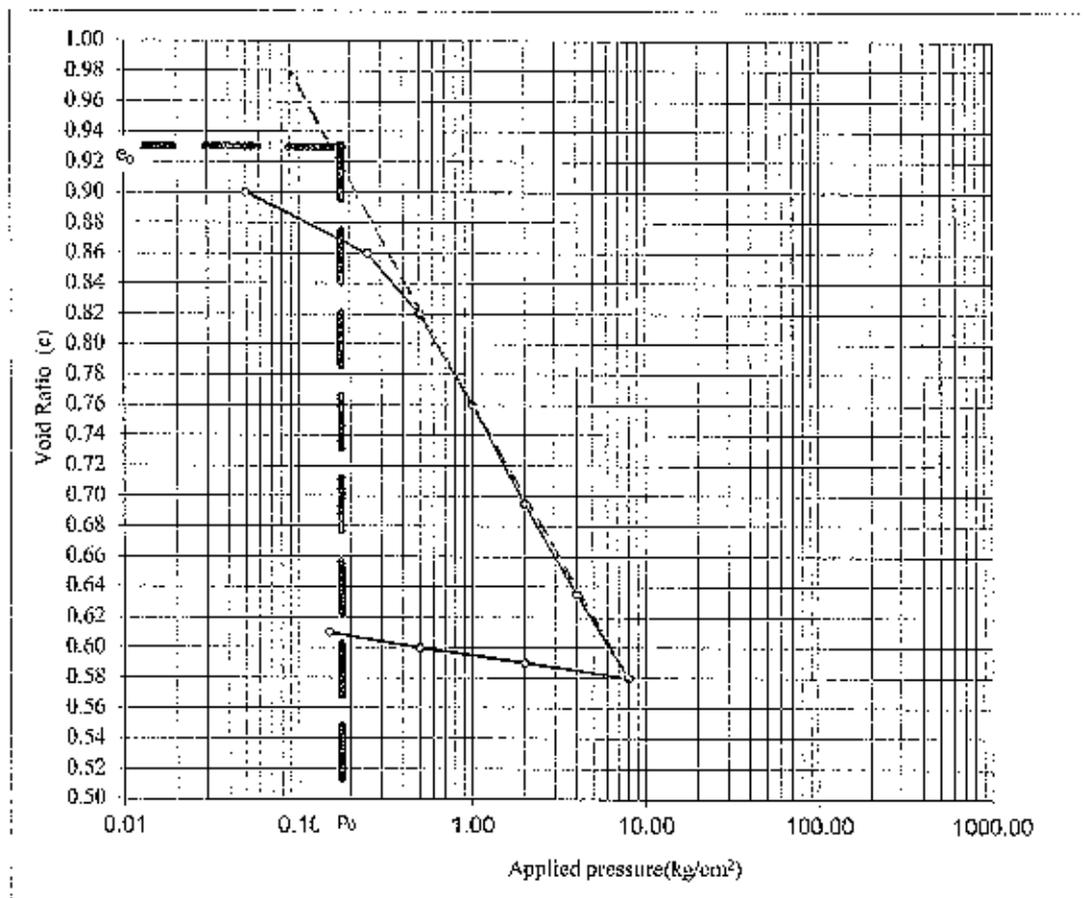
PRESSURE (kg/cm ²)	Mv (cm ³ /kg)
0.25-0.50	0.103
0.50-1.0	0.074
1.0-2.0	0.044
2.0-4.0	0.020
4.0-8.0	0.010

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

e log p curve

Location :IPS 3-ZONE 5
 BH No :1
 Depth(m) : 2.00
 Compression Index (Cc) = 0.20
 Initial void ratio (e0) = 0.93



PRESSURE (kg/cm ²)	Mv (cm ³ /kg)
0.25-0.50	0.086
0.50-1.0	0.066
1.0-2.0	0.037
2.0-4.0	0.018
4.0-8.0	0.008

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

Project :Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

e log p curve

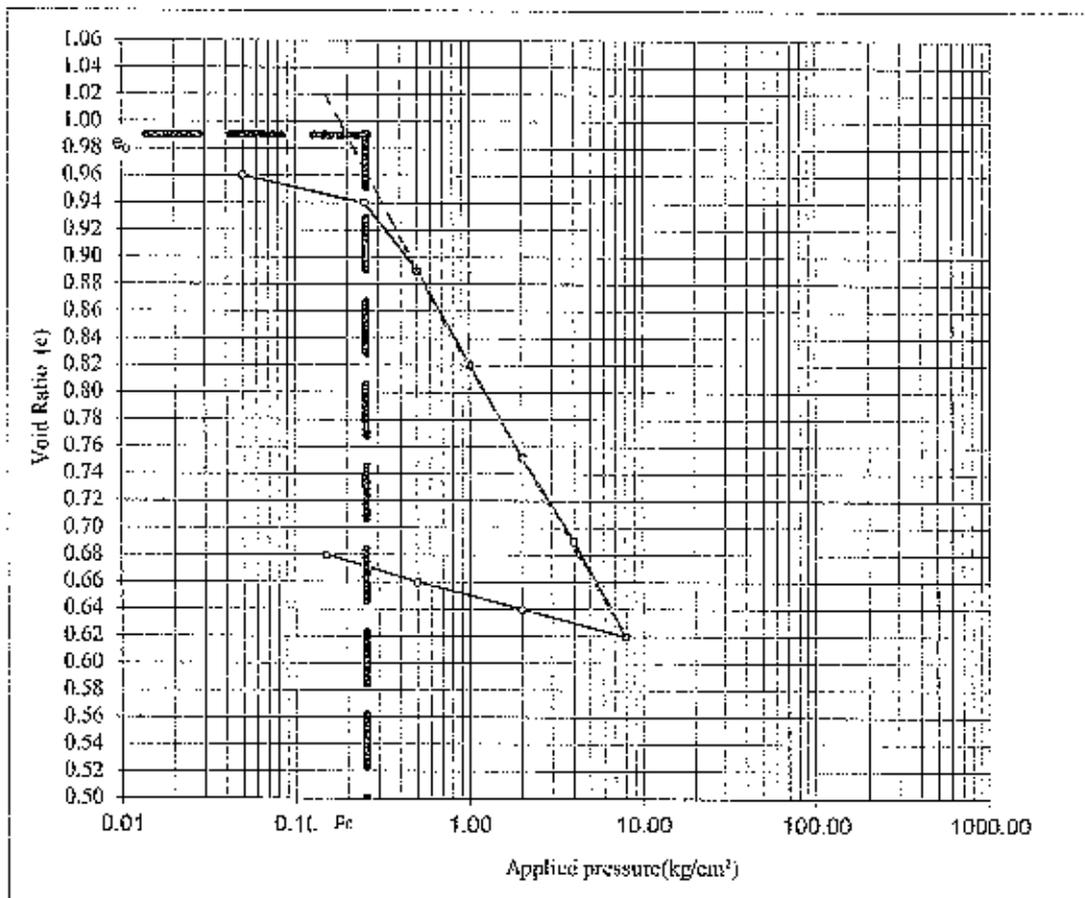
Location :Prop STP-2 at Manipur University

BH No :3

Depth(m) : 3.00

Compression Index (Cc) = 0.22

Initial void ratio (e0) = 0.99



PRESSURE (kg/cm ²)	Mv (cm ² /kg)
0.25-0.50	0.103
0.50-1.0	0.074
1.0-2.0	0.037
2.0-4.0	0.018
4.0-8.0	0.010

ANNEXURE-3

⇒ CALCULATION OF LOAD
CARRYING CAPACITY OF SOIL

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

COMPUTATION OF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOUBLE UNDER-REAMED PILE

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site :MPS-1 (ZONE-1)

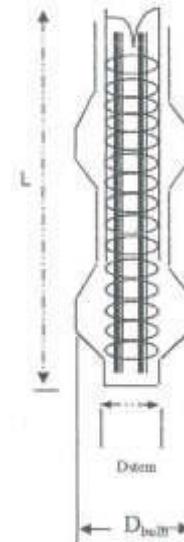
Frictional Resistance of Piles in Cohesive soil :

Total shaft length 12.0m
Cut off 1.5.0m from EGL.

D_{stem}	Stem diameter of the pile in m	0.30	
L	Effective Length of the pile in m	10.50	(layer 1.50- 12.0 m)
A_s	Surface area of pile stem in m^2	8.90	
$A's$	Surface area of the cylinder circumscribing the under-reamed bulbs m^2	0.16	
C_u	Average cohesion for the strata along the pile stem in t/m^2	2.60	
C_u'	Average cohesion for the soil around the under reamed bulbs in t/m^2	1.00	
α	Reduction factor	0.50	
Q_f	Frictional resistance of the pile in tonnes	11.75	

Tip Resistance of Piles:

D_{bulb}	Under- reamed bulbs diameter in m	0.75	
A_p	Cross-sectional area of pile stem a toe level in m^2	0.07	
A_a	$0.785 \times (D_u^2 - D^2)$ m^2	0.37	
C_u'	Average cohesion of soil around the under reamed bulbs (t/m^2)	1.00	
C_p	Average cohesion at pile tip in t/m^2	4.20	
N_c	Bearing Capacity factor	9.0	
Q_{tip}	Tip resistance of the pile in tonnes	6.01	
Qsafe	Safe Load carrying capacity of the pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 2.50)	7.1	
Quft	Safe up lift capacity of pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 3.0)	5.0	



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

COMPUTATION OF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOUBLE UNDER-REAMED PILE

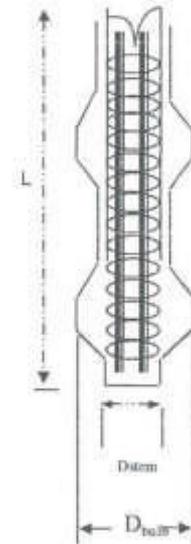
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site :STP-1-Existing Site

Frictional Resistance of Piles in Cohesive soil :

Total shaft length 12.0m
Cut off 1.5.0m from EGL.

D_{stem}	Stem diameter of the pile in m	0.30	
L	Effective Length of the pile in m	10.50	(layer 1.50- 12.0 m)
A_s	Surface area of pile stem in m^2	8.90	
A'_s	Surface area of the cylinder circumscribing the under-reamed bulbs m^2	0.18	
C_a	Average cohesion for the strata along the pile stem in t/m^2	3.00	
C_a'	Average cohesion for the soil around the under reamed bulbs in t/m^2	3.00	
α	Reduction factor	0.50	
Q_f	Frictional resistance of the pile in tonnes	13.88	



Tip Resistance of Piles:

D_{bulb}	Under- reamed bulbs diameter in m	0.75	
A_p	Cross-sectional area of pile stem a toe level in m^2	0.07	
A_a	$0.785 \times (D_a^2 - D^2)$ m^2	0.37	
C_u	Average cohesion of soil around the under reamed bulbs (t/m^2)	3.00	
C_p	Average cohesion at pile tip in t/m^2	5.00	
N_c	Bearing Capacity factor	9.0	
Q_{tip}	Tip resistance of the pile in tonnes	13.19	
Q_{safe}	Safe Load carrying capacity of the pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 2.50)	10.8	
Q_{ult}	Safe up lift capacity of pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 3.0)	8.0	

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

COMPUTATION OF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOUBLE UNDER-REAMED PILE

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site :IPS-1 (ZONE 4)

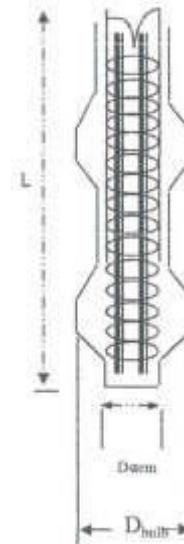
Frictional Resistance of Piles in Cohesive soil :

Total shaft length 12.0m
Cut off 1.5.0m from EGL.

D_{stem}	Stem diameter of the pile in m	0.30	
L	Effective Length of the pile in m	10.50	(layer 1.50- 12.0 m)
A_s	Surface area of pile stem in m^2	8.90	
$A's$	Surface area of the cylinder circumscribing the under-reamed bulbs m^2	0.18	
C_a	Average cohesion for the strata along the pile stem in t/m^2	2.20	
C_a'	Average cohesion for the soil around the under reamed bulbs in t/m^2	2.70	
α	Reduction factor	0.50	
Q_f	Frictional resistance of the pile in tonnes	10.27	

Tip Resistance of Piles:

D_{bulb}	Under- reamed bulbs diameter in m	0.75	
A_p	Cross-sectional area of pile stem a toe level in m^2	0.07	
A_d	$0.785 \times (D_u^2 - D^2)$ m^2	0.37	
C_u	Average cohesion of soil around the under reamed bulbs (t/m^2)	2.70	
C_p	Average cohesion at pile tip in t/m^2	3.00	
N_c	Bearing Capacity factor	9.0	
Q_{tip}	Tip resistance of the pile in tonnes	10.92	
Qsafe	Safe Load carrying capacity of the pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 2.50)	8.5	
Quft	Safe up lift capacity of pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 3.0)	6.4	



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

COMPUTATION OF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOUBLE UNDER-REAMED PILE

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site :IPS-6(ZONE-2&3)

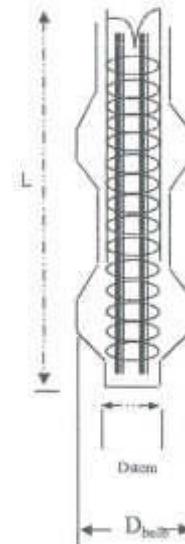
Frictional Resistance of Piles in Cohesive soil :

Total shaft length 12.0m
Cut off 1.5.0m from EGL.

D_{stem}	Stem diameter of the pile in m	0.30	
L	Effective Length of the pile in m	10.50	(layer 1.50- 12.0 m)
A_s	Surface area of pile stem in m^2	8.90	
$A's$	Surface area of the cylinder circumscribing the under-reamed bulbs m^2	0.18	
C_a	Average cohesion for the strata along the pile stem in t/m^2	2.00	
C_a'	Average cohesion for the soil around the under reamed bulbs in t/m^2	2.00	
α	Reduction factor	0.50	
Q_f	Frictional resistance of the pile in tonnes	9.26	

Tip Resistance of Piles:

D_{bulb}	Under- reamed bulbs diameter in m	0.75	
A_p	Cross-sectional area of pile stem a toe level in m^2	0.07	
A_a	$0.785 \times (D_u^2 - D^2)$ m^2	0.37	
C_a'	Average cohesion of soil around the under reamed bulbs (t/m^2)	2.00	
C_p	Average cohesion at pile tip in t/m^2	4.70	
N_c	Bearing Capacity factor	9.0	
Q_{tip}	Tip resistance of the pile in tonnes	9.66	
Qsafe	Safe Load carrying capacity of the pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 2.50)	7.6	
Qlift	Safe up lift capacity of pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 3.0)	5.3	



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

COMPUTATION OF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOUBLE UNDER-REAMED PILE

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : IPS-8(ZONE-2&3)

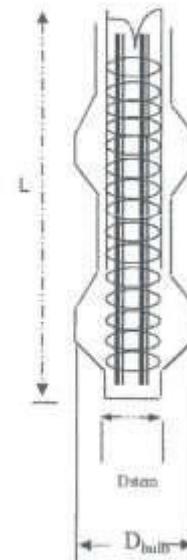
Frictional Resistance of Piles in Cohesive soil:

Total shaft length 12.0m
Cut off 1.5.0m from EGL.

D_{stem}	Stem diameter of the pile in m	0.30	
L	Effective Length of the pile in m	10.50	(layer 1.50- 12.0 m)
A_s	Surface area of pile stem in m^2	8.90	
$A's$	Surface area of the cylinder circumscribing the under-reamed bulbs m^2	0.18	
C_a	Average cohesion for the strata along the pile stem in t/m^2	1.60	
C_a'	Average cohesion for the soil around the under reamed bulbs in t/m^2	1.60	
α	Reduction factor	0.50	
Q_f	Frictional resistance of the pile in tonnes	7.40	

Tip Resistance of Piles:

D_{bulb}	Under- reamed bulbs diameter in m	0.75	
A_p	Cross-sectional area of pile stem a toe level in m^2	0.07	
A_a	$0.785 \times (D_a'^2 - D^2)$ m^2	0.37	
C_a'	Average cohesion of soil around the under reamed bulbs (t/m^2)	1.60	
C_p	Average cohesion at pile tip in t/m^2	5.20	
N_c	Bearing Capacity factor	9.0	
Q_{tip}	Tip resistance of the pile in tonnes	8.65	
Qsafe	Safe Load carrying capacity of the pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 2.50)	6.4	
Quft	Safe up lift capacity of pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 3.0)	4.2	



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

COMPUTATION OF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOUBLE UNDER-REAMED PILE

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site :MPS-2 (ZONE-4)

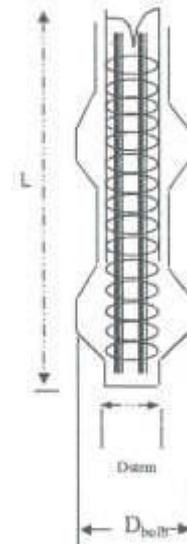
Frictional Resistance of Piles in Cohesive soil :

Total shaft length 12.0m
Cut off 1.5.0m from EGL.

D_{stem}	Stem diameter of the pile in m	0.30	
L	Effective Length of the pile in m	10.50	(layer 1.50- 12.0 m)
A_s	Surface area of pile stem in m^2	8.90	
$A's$	Surface area of the cylinder circumscribing the under-reamed bulbs m^2	0.18	
C_u	Average cohesion for the strata along the pile stem in t/m^2	2.50	
$C_{e'}$	Average cohesion for the soil around the under reamed bulbs in t/m^2	1.60	
α	Reduction factor	0.50	
Q_f	Frictional resistance of the pile in tonnes	11.41	

Tip Resistance of Piles:

D_{bulb}	Under- reamed bulbs diameter in m	0.75	
A_p	Cross-sectional area of pile stem a toe level in m^2	0.07	
A_a	$0.785 \times (D_u^2 - D^2) \quad m^2$	0.37	
C_u	Average cohesion of soil around the under reamed bulbs (t/m^2)	1.60	
C_p	Average cohesion at pile tip in t/m^2	3.00	
N_c	Bearing Capacity factor	9.0	
Q_{tip}	Tip resistance of the pile in tonnes	7.25	
Q_{safe}	Safe Load carrying capacity of the pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 2.50)	7.5	
Quift	Safe up lift capacity of pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 3.0)	5.6	



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

COMPUTATION OF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOUBLE UNDER-REAMED PILE

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site :IPS-6(ZONE-5)

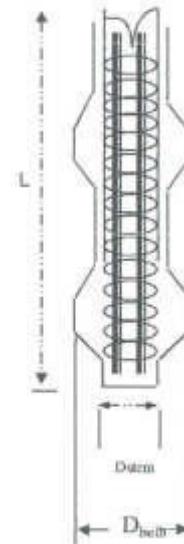
Frictional Resistance of Piles in Cohesive soil :

Total shaft length 12.0m
Cut off 1.5.0m from EGL.

D_{stem}	Stem diameter of the pile in m	0.30	
L	Effective Length of the pile in m	10.50	(layer 1.50- 12.0 m)
A_s	Surface area of pile stem in m^2	8.90	
$A's$	Surface area of the cylinder circumscribing the under-reamed bulbs m^2	0.18	
C_u	Average cohesion for the strata along the pile stem in t/m^2	2.10	
C_u'	Average cohesion for the soil around the under reamed bulbs in t/m^2	2.10	
α	Reduction factor	0.50	
Q_f	Frictional resistance of the pile in tonnes	9.72	

Tip Resistance of Piles:

D_{bulb}	Under- reamed bulbs diameter in m	0.75	
A_p	Cross-sectional area of pile stem at toe level in m^2	0.07	
A_n	$0.785 \times (D_u^2 - D^2)$ m^2	0.37	
C_u'	Average cohesion of soil around the under reamed bulbs (t/m^2)	2.10	
C_p	Average cohesion at pile tip in t/m^2	3.60	
N_c	Bearing Capacity factor	9.0	
Q_{tip}	Tip resistance of the pile in tonnes	9.30	
Q_{safe}	Safe Load carrying capacity of the pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 2.50)	7.6	
Q_{ult}	Safe up lift capacity of pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 3.0)	5.6	



RIGHT SITE SURVEY

COMPUTATION OF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOUBLE UNDER-REAMED PILE

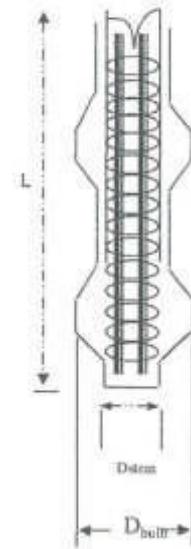
Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site : STP-2 at Manipur University

Frictional Resistance of Piles in Cohesive soil :

Total shaft length 12.0m
Cut off 1.5.0m from EGL.

D_{stem}	Stem diameter of the pile in m	0.30	
L	Effective Length of the pile in m	10.50	(layer 1.50- 12.0 m)
A_s	Surface area of pile stem in m^2	8.90	
A'_s	Surface area of the cylinder circumscribing the under-reamed bulbs m^2	0.18	
C_a	Average cohesion for the strata along the pile stem in t/m^2	1.60	
C_a'	Average cohesion for the soil around the under reamed bulbs in t/m^2	1.50	
α	Reduction factor	0.50	
Q_f	Frictional resistance of the pile in tonnes	7.39	



Tip Resistance of Piles:

D_{bulb}	Under- reamed bulbs diameter in m	0.75	
A_p	Cross-sectional area of pile stem a toe level in m^2	0.07	
A_a	$0.785 \times (D_u^2 - D^2)$ m^2	0.37	
C'_a	Average cohesion of soil around the under reamed bulbs (t/m^2)	1.50	
C_p	Average cohesion at pile tip in t/m^2	3.00	
N_c	Bearing Capacity factor	9.0	
Q_{tip}	Tip resistance of the pile in tonnes	6.91	
Qsafe	Safe Load carrying capacity of the pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 2.50)	5.7	
Qult	Safe up lift capacity of pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 3.0)	4.1	

RIGHT SITE SURVEY

COMPUTATION OF LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOUBLE UNDER-REAMED PILE

Project : Preparation of Detailed Project Report for Integrated Sewerage System for Imphal City, Manipur.

Site :STP-3 at Iribung

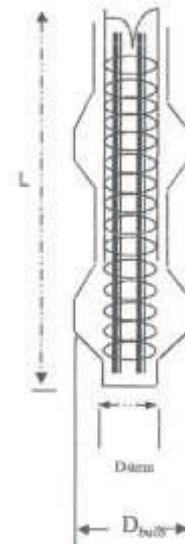
Frictional Resistance of Piles in Cohesive soil :

Total shaft length 12.0m
Cut off 1.5.0m from EGL.

D_{stem}	Stem diameter of the pile in m	0.30	
L	Effective Length of the pile in m	10.50	(byer 1.50- 12.0 m)
A_s	Surface area of pile stem in m^2	8.90	
$A's$	Surface area of the cylinder circumscribing the under-reamed bulbs m^2	0.18	
C_u	Average cohesion for the strata along the pile stem in t/m^2	3.40	
C_a'	Average cohesion for the soil around the under reamed bulbs in t/m^2	1.70	
α	Reduction factor	0.50	
Q_f	Frictional resistance of the pile in tonnes	15.43	

Tip Resistance of Piles:

D_{bulb}	Under- reamed bulbs diameter in m	0.75	
A_p	Cross-sectional area of pile stem a toe level in m^2	0.07	
A_a	$0.785 \times (D_u^2 - D^2)$ m^2	0.37	
$C'a$	Average cohesion of soil around the under reamed bulbs (t/m^2)	1.70	
C_p	Average cohesion at pile tip in t/m^2	6.50	
N_c	Bearing Capacity factor	9.0	
Q_{tip}	Tip resistance of the pile in tonnes	9.81	
Qsafe	Safe Load carrying capacity of the pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 2.50)	10.1	
Qult	Safe up lift capacity of pile in tonnes (Factor of safety = 3.0)	7.0	



ANNEXURE-IV

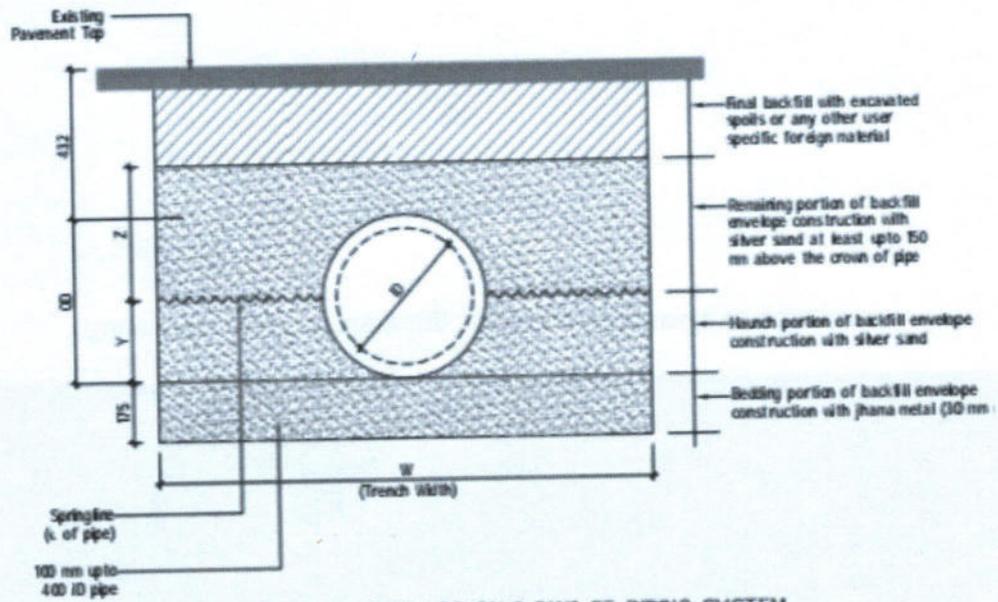
S No	Parameters	Units	
1	pH	-	5.5 to 9.0
2	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)	mg/l	250
3	Chemical Oxygen Demand(COD)	mg/l	425
4	Total Suspended Solids(TSS)	mg/l	375
5	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen(TKN)	mg/l	45
6	Total Phosphorous (TP)	mg/l	7
7	Feacal Coliform	MPN/100 ml	1 x 10 ⁶
8	Total Coliform	MPN/100 ml	1x 10 ⁷

S No	Parameters	Units	
1	pH	-	5.5 to 9.0
2	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)	mg/l	250
3	Chemical Oxygen Demand(COD)	mg/l	425
4	Total Suspended Solids(TSS)	mg/l	375
5	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen(TKN)	mg/l	45
6	Total Phosphorous (TP)	mg/l	7
7	Feacal Coliform	MPN/100 ml	1 x 10 ⁶
8	Total Coliform	MPN/100 ml	1x 10 ⁷

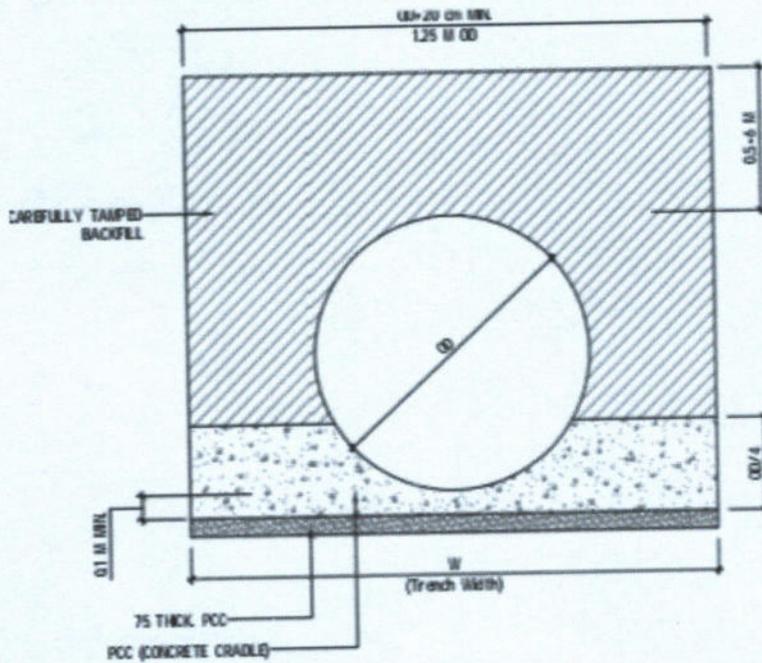
ANNEXURE-V

Zone	PS/STP	Plot area	Location
Zone 1	MPS 1	0.03 Ha	Lat- 24.824063 Long- 93.923384
Zone 6	IPS 1	0.03 Ha	Lat- 24.834570 Long- 93.942769
Left-out of Imphal Sewerage phase-I	PS 6	0.03 Ha	Lat- 24°49'30" Long- 93°56'49"
	PS 7	0.03 Ha	Lat- 24.785769 Long- 93.935705
	PS 8	0.03 Ha	Lat- 24°49'32" Long- 93°56'58"
6 STP at Lamphelpat		2 Ha	24°49'43" N 93°54'54" E
27 MLD at Langthabal Kunja		2 Ha	Lat- 24.746433 Long- 93.926905

ANNEXURE-VI



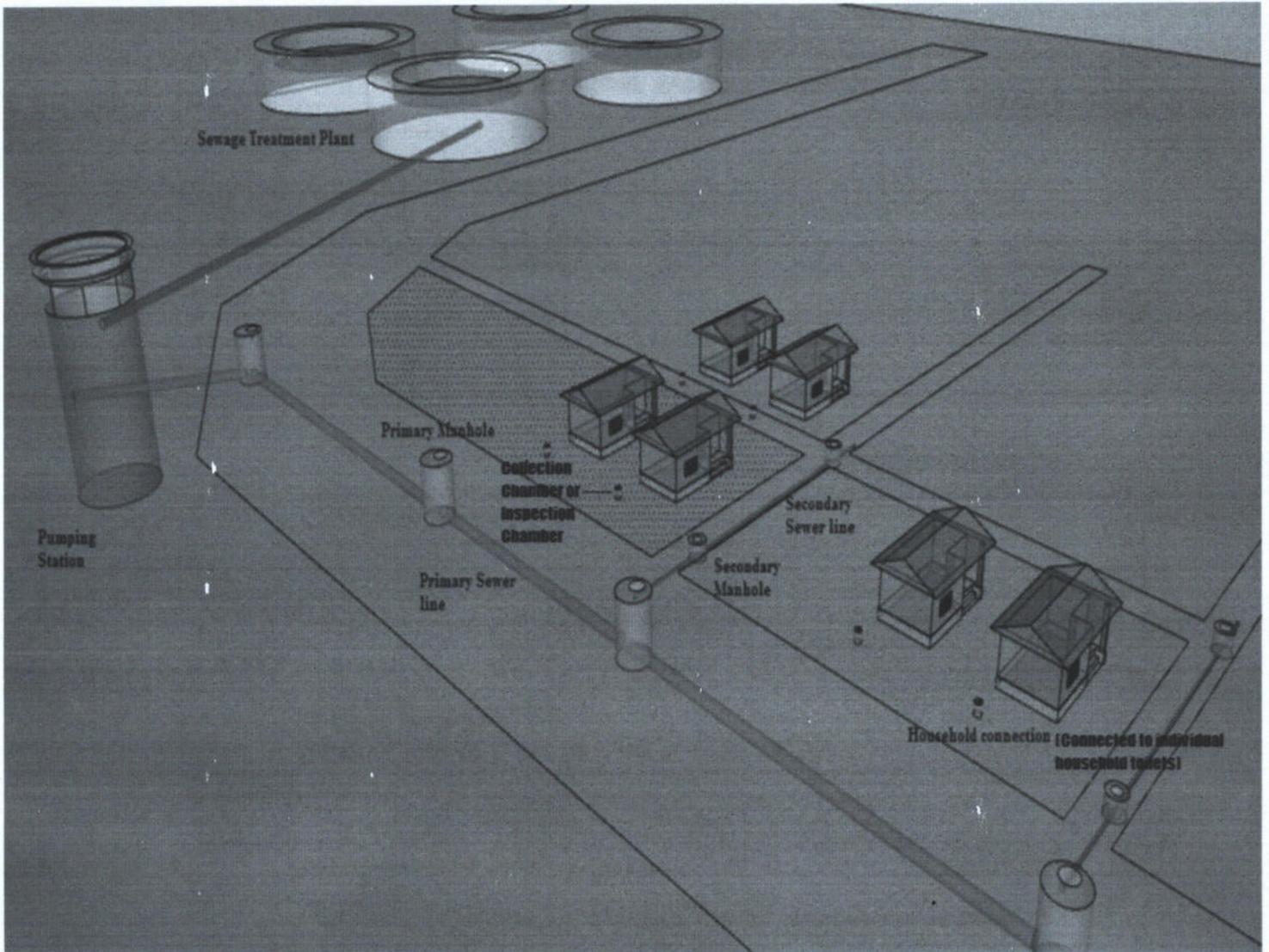
**SECTIONAL VIEW OF CLASS SN 8 DWC PE PIPING SYSTEM
AS PER IS 16098 (PART 2)**



**SECTIONAL VIEW OF DI PIPING SYSTEM
FOR >400 DIA**

Bedding profile of DWC and DI pipes

ANNEXURE-VII



Schematic diagram showing the scope of household connection